

TOWN OF CALEDON
PLANNING
RECEIVED
Feb.11,2021



BA Group

MACVILLE COMMUNITY SECONDARY PLAN TOWN OF CALEDON

Transportation Study

Prepared For: Bolton Option 3 Landowners Group

February 11, 2021



**MOVEMENT
IN URBAN
ENVIRONMENTS**

BAGROUP.COM



© BA Consulting Group Ltd.
45 St. Clair Avenue West, Suite 300
Toronto, ON M4V 1K9
www.bagroup.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Background	1
1.2	This Study	4
1.3	Preliminary Framework Plan	5
2.0	COMMUNITY TRANSPORTATION CONTEXT	6
2.1	A New GO Rail Line	6
2.2	Macville Transit Hub	7
2.3	Cycling	8
2.4	Pedestrian	9
2.5	Advanced Technologies	10
2.5.1	Electric Vehicles.....	10
2.5.2	Ride Sharing	10
2.5.3	Self Driving Vehicles	10
3.0	TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE	12
3.1	Community Road Network	12
3.2	Community Road Cross Sections	14
3.2.1	Multi-Modal Ring Road	14
3.2.2	Central Promenade & Green Link.....	14
3.2.3	Major Collector Roads: Humber Station Road.....	15
3.2.4	Major Collector Roads: East-West Link	16
3.2.5	Minor Collector Roads	16
3.2.6	Local Roads	17
3.2.7	Laneways	18
3.3	Road-Rail Grade Separations	19
3.3.1	King Street Grade Separation.....	19
3.3.2	East-West Road Link Grade Separation.....	20
4.0	TRANSPORTATION CONTEXT	21
4.1	Existing Transportation System.....	21
4.1.1	Existing Road Network.....	21
4.1.2	Existing Transit Network	22
5.0	TRAFFIC VOLUME PROJECTIONS	23
5.1	Scope	23
5.2	Existing Traffic Volumes	24
5.3	Future Background Traffic Volumes	25
5.3.1	Background Development Growth.....	25



5.3.2	Corridor Growth.....	25
5.3.3	GO Station	26
5.3.4	Future Background Traffic Volumes	26
5.4	Site Traffic Forecasts	27
5.4.1	Site Vehicle Trip Generation	27
5.4.2	Site Vehicle Trip Distribution.....	32
5.4.3	Future Total Traffic Volumes.....	32
6.0	OPERATION ANALYSIS	38
6.1	Analysis Methodology	38
6.2	Analysis Assumptions and Parameters	38
6.3	Recommended Road Improvements	40
7.0	FUTURE STUDIES	41



LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Existing Traffic Data Sources.....	24
Table 2	Corridor Growth Rates Outlined in CTMP	25
Table 3	Adopted Corridor Growth Rates.....	25
Table 4	GO Station Vehicle Trip Generation	26
Table 5	Base Residential Vehicle Trip Generation Rates (ITE 10 th Edition)	27
Table 6	Site Residential Vehicle Trip Generation	27
Table 7	Retail Vehicle Trip Generation Rate (ITE 10 th Edition)	28
Table 8	Site Retail Vehicle Trip Generation.....	28
Table 9	Base Employment Vehicle Trip Generation Rates (ITE 10 th Edition)	29
Table 10	Site Employment Vehicle Trip Generation	29
Table 11	Interaction Trip Rate by Land Use	30
Table 12	Interaction Trip Potential by Land Use.....	30
Table 13	Interaction Trips by Land Use	31
Table 14	Site Total Vehicle Trip Generation	31
Table 15	Residential Site Traffic Distribution.....	32
Table 16	Retail and Employment Site Traffic Distribution	32
Table 17	Recommended Road Network Improvements.....	40

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1:	Site Location	2
Figure 2:	Site Context.....	3
Figure 3:	Existing Lane Configurations	33
Figure 4:	Future Lane Configurations	34
Figure 5:	Existing Traffic Volumes	35
Figure 6:	Future Background Traffic Volumes (2031).....	36
Figure 7:	Future Total Traffic Volumes – (2031)	37
Figure 8:	Future Total Intersection Operations	39



LIST OF APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A: LOPA Transportation Study Terms of Reference
- APPENDIX B: Macville Preliminary Framework Plan, Land Use Plan, and Road Hierarchy Plan
- APPENDIX C: Turning Movement Counts and Signal Timing Plans
- APPENDIX D: Analysis Output Summary
- APPENDIX E: Synchro and Arcady Worksheets



1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

BA Consulting Group Ltd. represents the Bolton Option 3 Landowners Group in connection with seeking the necessary approvals required to permit the development of the Macville Community lands for urban development including residential, commercial, mixed uses, community uses and related servicing and infrastructure. The lands subject to this proposal consist of approximately 182 hectares (450 acres) of land and are generally located north of King Street, east of The Gore Road and west of the CP Railway tracks. The subject lands are municipally known as 14396 Humber Station Road; 14384 Humber Station Road; 14226 Humber Station Road; 14206 Humber Station Road; 14196 Humber Station Road; 14166 Humber Station Road; 14100 Humber Station Road; 14042 Humber Station Road; 14155 The Gore Road; 0 The Gore Road; 0 The Gore Road; 14211 The Gore Road; 14275 The Gore Road; 0 Humber Station Road; 14389 The Gore Road; 0 King Street; 0 King Street; 7844 King Street; 7816 King Street; 0 King Street; 7640 King Street (herein referred to as the “Subject Lands”).

The site location is illustrated in **Figure 1**.

The eastern portion of the Macville Community lands, consisting of lands on both sides of Humber Station Road, north of King Street, have been the subject of Regional Official Plan Amendment 30 (ROPA 30) which was recently approved by LPAT and succeeds in bringing these lands into the Bolton Rural Service Centre Settlement Area Boundary. Accordingly, the eastern portion of these lands are designated “Rural Service Centre” in the Region of Peel Official Plan. The western portion of the Macville Community lands, consisting of lands north of King Street and east of The Gore Road are currently designated “Rural Area” within the Region of Peel’s Rural System in the Region of Peel Official Plan and “Prime Agricultural Area” in the Town of Caledon’s Official Plan. It is recognized that the western portion of the Macville Community lands are currently located outside of the Settlement Area Boundary of the Bolton Rural Service Centre and accordingly, in order to permit development of these lands for urban-related land uses, these lands will need to be brought into the Bolton Rural Service Centre Settlement Area Boundary. This review is currently underway at the Region of Peel through the Region’s 2051 Municipal Comprehensive Review of the Region’s Official Plan and the balance of the Macville Community is currently proposed to be included in the “Rural Service Centre” by the Region, with the final Regional adoption of the new Regional Official Plan, which is anticipated to occur before the end of 2021. Further, a local Official Plan Amendment is required to assign urban land use designations to all of the Macville Community lands.

The site context is illustrated in **Figure 2**.


Paul M Sarjeant, P.Eng
Senior Transportation Engineer
BA Consulting Group



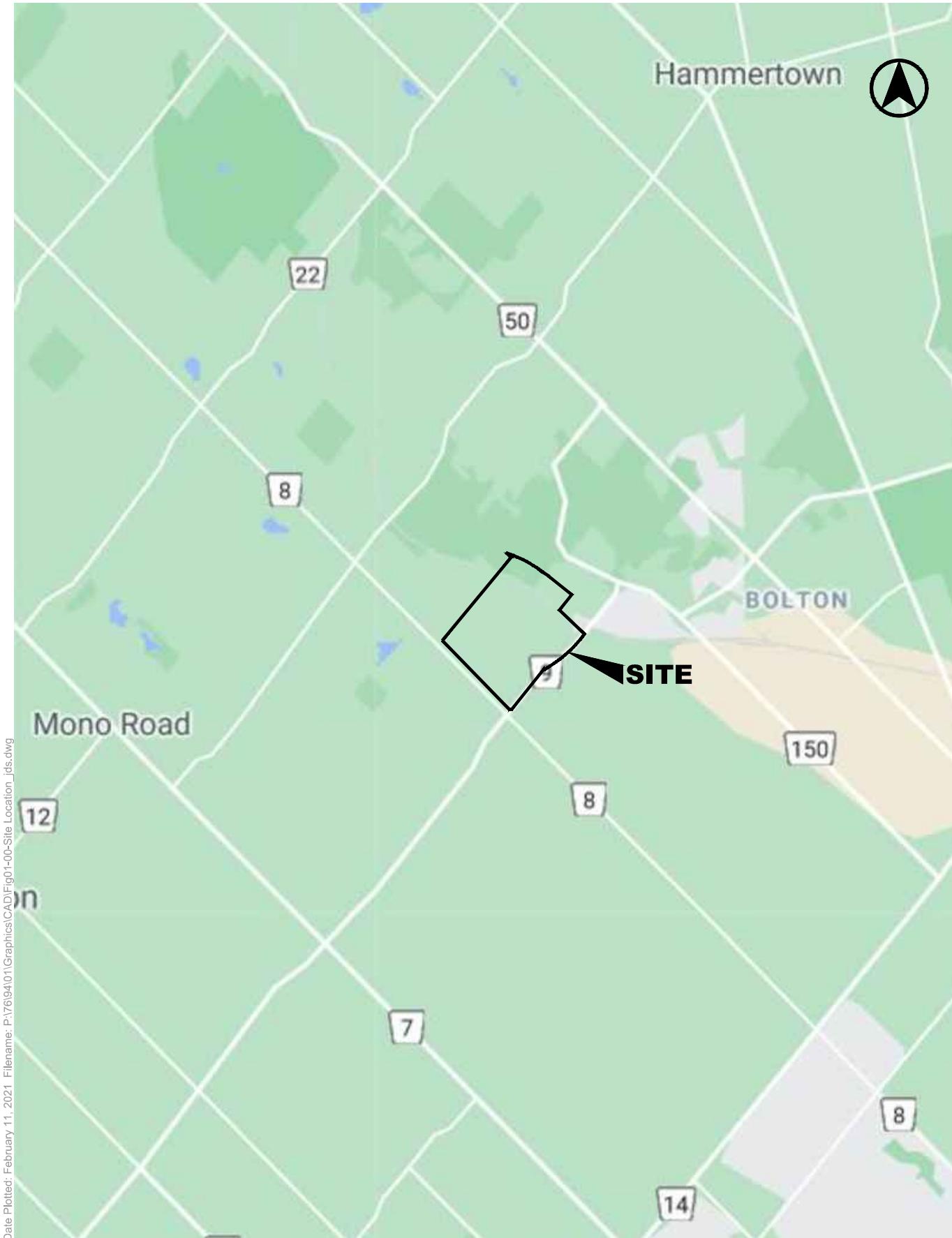


FIGURE 1 SITE LOCATION

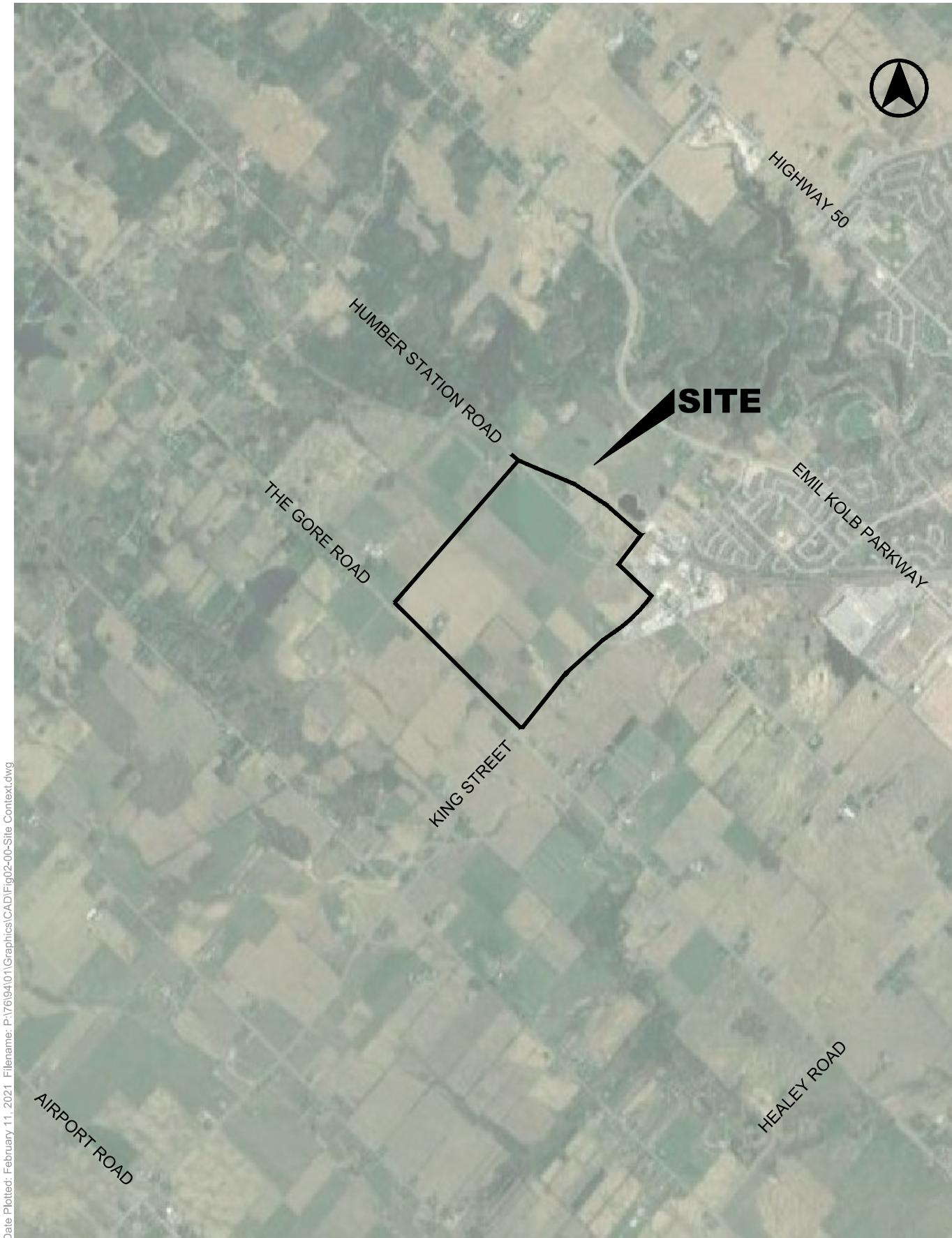


FIGURE 2 SITE CONTEXT

1.2 THIS STUDY

This Transportation Study Report (the “Report”) is prepared in support of a Local Official Plan Amendment (LOPA) to establish a Secondary Plan for the Macville Community in Bolton. The Secondary Plan will facilitate the development of these lands for residential and mixed-use development with related complimentary uses, such as open spaces, parks, trails, commercial uses, the future GO Station, the Natural Heritage System (NHS), and stormwater management facilities. This report has been prepared in support of the LOPA process to create the Macville Community Secondary Plan for the subject lands.

The LOPA Transportation Study will focus on the impacts of the proposed community on the existing adjacent road network, namely King Street, The Gore Road, Humber Station Road, and Emil Kolb Parkway. There is a proposed new east-west road link connecting Humber Station Road within the community to Emil Kolb Parkway which will also be assessed.

Planning and design of the internal community road network is still underway as the project is reviewed through the Secondary Plan process, and as such will not be analyzed in this report. A subsequent and more comprehensive transportation study will be prepared in coordination with later submissions.

A Terms of Reference was circulated to the Town on December 16, 2020 identifying the scope of this study. A copy of the Terms of Reference is provided in **Appendix A**.

The transportation issues to be examined in this study are set out below.

- Arterial road network requirements.
- Traffic controls at major road intersections.
- Roles of the arterial, community and neighbourhood streets within the community.
- External arterial road and internal community road patterns.
- Traffic distribution.
- Transit and active transportation strategy to reduce single-occupant auto use during the peak periods and to optimize/minimize transportation infrastructure.
- Integration with GO rail transit and the resulting impacts on trip generation rates.
- Mode split assumptions for auto, transit, walk, and cycling.
- Bicycle routes and pedestrian trail network, and integration with the rest of Caledon.
- Traffic calming on internal roads.
- On street and off street parking strategy and parking standards to support TDM and to encourage transit usage.

1.3 PRELIMINARY FRAMEWORK PLAN

The group is proposing to construct a new residential community, Macville, on these lands, comprising about 6,871 dwellings units. The community will also include two schools, and local retail and employment uses.

The Preliminary Framework Plan and Road Hierarchy for Macville are provided in **Appendix B**.

The proposed Macville Community is bounded to the east by the Canadian Pacific (CP) MacTier subdivision rail line. This line has been identified by Metrolinx as providing an opportunity to create a new GO rail service to Bolton. The location of the Macville Community immediately adjacent not only to this rail line but also to the preferred location for the Caledon GO station creates an opportunity to develop a transit oriented community that will create an ideal impetus for implementing this new GO line in a staged manner, providing a new level of transit service to not just the Bolton area but also to northeast Brampton, and communities such as Woodbridge, Vaughan, and Kleinburg in the west of York Region.



MACVILLE | Caledon, Ontario
PRELIMINARY FRAMEWORK PLAN

JAN 12, 2021
page 1/20
scale 1:5000

GERARD DESIGN

As such, it is critical that the design of this community be undertaken in a manner that promotes multi-modal, sustainable transportation that is not just focused on the future GO station, but leverages the opportunity to develop it as a key transportation hub servicing the broader Bolton and north east Brampton areas.

This report provides a transportation perspective on the work that has been undertaken to develop this community, as well as a preliminary assessment of the impact of this development on the surrounding road network and the need for transportation network improvements to support the development.

2.0 COMMUNITY TRANSPORTATION CONTEXT

2.1 A NEW GO RAIL LINE

The impetus for the development of a community in this location is both its proximity to the existing community of Bolton and its direct adjacency to the CPR MacTier subdivision. This key rail line located along the east boundary of the proposed Macville Community, carries exclusively freight rail traffic today. In 2010, Metrolinx completed the *"Bolton Commuter Rail Service Feasibility Study"* which explored options for developing GO service in this corridor. The report concluded that such a service was entirely feasible. The Macville team has since built on the Metrolinx findings to determine that such a service can be implemented in a staged fashion, starting with peak period peak direction service on the existing rail line with minimal infrastructure improvements required, and ultimately building up to a full service line as the community grows and the ridership demand warrants.

The implementation of a new high order regional rail service creates an opportunity to develop the lands adjacent to the future station in a transit supportive manner. This opportunity extends to supporting the clean environment & sustainable development initiatives of the Province of Ontario, the Region of Peel, and the Town of Caledon.

The opportunity for the Macville team is therefore to design and implement a community that doesn't just support transit, but integrates into the design of the entire community:

- facilities to accommodate alternative modes of transportation;
- encouragement of alternative transportation behaviours;
- encouragement of clean transportation technologies; and
- new and advanced technologies that promote the above.



2.2 MACVILLE TRANSIT HUB

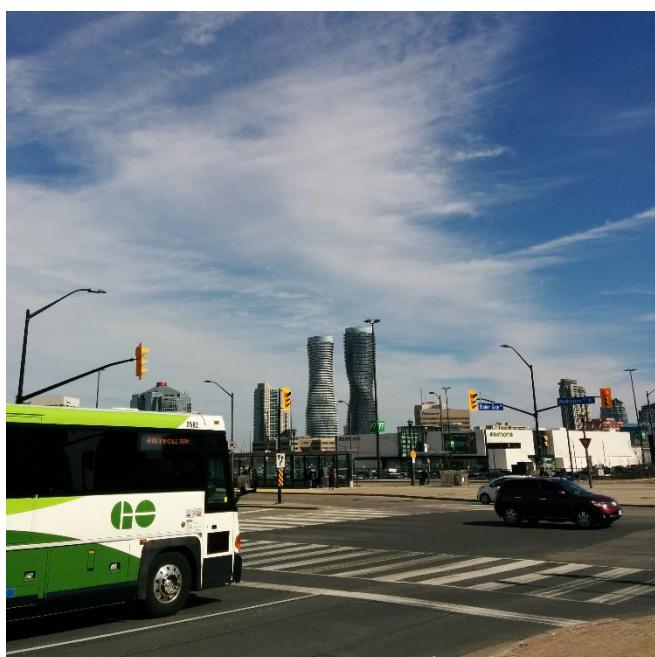
The development of the future GO station on the east flank of the community will be the centrepiece of the community's transit infrastructure, as well as a focus for active transportation modes.

Transit terminals are supported by robust active transportation connections, an appropriate mix of commercial uses, and higher density residential and employment uses. Metrolinx highlights six important aspects of Transit Oriented Development, which support the creation of transit hubs and transit terminals:

1. Multi-modal transportation allowing transportation choice;
2. Urban density and use intensity;
3. High levels of pedestrian priority, including spaces designed for pedestrian priority;
4. Embedded technology (i.e. access to real time transit information, internet, and seamless transfers between transportation modes);
5. Economic vitality and competitiveness, consisting of significant development potential and strong economic anchors; and
6. A strong sense of place – a vibrant and vital place to support the transportation experience.

Within the context of Macville, it is appropriate to locate the transit terminal in a location that accommodates intra and inter-city transit services and associated transfer activity, in proximity to public amenity, and high density and mixed land uses.

In addition to GO Rail service, an onsite bus terminal will support GO bus services such as the existing Bolton service. It is anticipated that as the community develops, additional bus connections to the station will be established by Brampton Transit. Such a service could operate on the existing north-south routes connecting Brampton to this area, namely Highway 50/Coleraine Drive, or ultimately Humber Station Road as development to the south of Macville proceeds. As the GTA West corridor is implemented with an integral transitway corridor to the south of Macville Community, the presence of a full interchange at Humber Station Road will provide an additional opportunity to connect Macville to the broader GTA wide transit network.



These north-south routes will also directly serve the existing and growing Provincially Significant Employment Zone (PSEZ) located between Macville Community and Mayfield Road. Not only will these bus services provide employees in the PSEZ convenient access to high order rail transit, they will allow existing residents of the Bolton area and future residents of Macville to commute to work by transit instead of driving.

The Town of Caledon does not currently operate a bus transit service, but the opportunity represented by this Bolton transportation hub may certainly provide some impetus to initiate such a service in the Macville and Bolton communities.

2.3 CYCLING

The future GO station will also become the focus of active transportation infrastructure. The community road network will support cycling on most of the collector roads and many of the local roads. The goal of this network is to connect the community to the transit facilities at the GO station as conveniently and safely as possible.

As a community, Macville will be designed to fully support several types of cycling.

Recreational cycling connections will allow residents to fully utilize existing and future cycling facilities along Emil Kolb Parkway, the Humber Valley Heritage Trail, the Caledon Trailway and facilities in the Bolton Resource Management Tract (TRCA) located immediately north of Bolton and Albion Hills Conservation Area.

Short distance commuting by bicycle will be accommodated by the network of cycle lanes and paths associated with the collector and local road network

Longer distance commuting by bicycle will be accommodated by connections from the community to existing and future cycling infrastructure developed by the Region of Peel (such as the paved multi-use trails on Emil Kolb Parkway) and the Town of Caledon. The Town's TMP also identifies proposed active transportation facilities along The Gore Road (paved shoulder), King Street (buffered bike lane), and Emil-Kolb (existing multi-use trail), and Coleraine Drive (proposed buffered bike lane).

Design and development of the Macville cycling infrastructure will be done so as to be consistent with and coordinated with (as appropriate) Region of Peel active transportation initiatives such as Walk+Roll , as well as Town of Caledon initiatives and guidelines.

As opportunities present themselves, initiatives such as bike sharing can be accommodated onsite at the future GO station, as well as other nodes within the community as appropriate.



2.4 PEDESTRIAN

Pedestrian traffic will be accommodated as in all communities by the presence of sidewalks on every collector and local road. What will set Macville apart is:

- A focus on pedestrian safety at intersections.
 - Road cross sections are being proposed that minimize crossing distances.
 - Roads are generally developed to minimize vehicular speeds through the neighbourhoods, which inherently enhances pedestrian safety.
 - Pedestrian crossings will be prioritized at signalized intersections and along major active transportation routes.
- Exploration of the use of “living street” designs in selected locations to promote safe multi-modal travel

As with the cycling network, the focus of pedestrian movement will be safely and conveniently accessing the future GO Station.

Macville is located immediately adjacent to a number of recreational hiking areas including the Humber Valley Heritage Trail and the Bolton Resource Management Tract, both located directly north of Macville and Bolton. Active transportation connections from Macville to Emil Kolb Parkway as well as to the section of Humber Station Road to the north of Macville will allow ambitious hikers to access these greenbelt resources directly from their homes.



2.5 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES

The Macville design team is contemplating the manner in which new and advanced transportation technologies might be incorporated into and supported by the community.

2.5.1 Electric Vehicles

Electric vehicle (EV) charging stations will be implemented within residential, mixed use, and retail developments that have shared parking facilities so as to meet or exceed current bylaw requirements.

Charging stations will also be a key feature at the future GO station.

2.5.2 Ride Sharing

While ridesharing services (such as Uber and Lyft) are no longer new technologies per se, they are technologies that present particular challenges, and that can be explicitly recognized and accommodated. The development of higher density residential sites, in particular, can be done so as to accommodate space for ridesharing services to pick up or deliver passengers without impeding other users of the community's streets.

2.5.3 Self Driving Vehicles

Self driving vehicles present a particularly new challenge for transportation users. Privately owned fully or partially self driving automobiles are already available and in use in many jurisdictions. While these will no doubt operate in Macville, there is no particular need to accommodate them explicitly.



Of particular interest to the Macville team, however, is the prospect of being able to operate a self driving community transit shuttle, a technology often dubbed "Micro Transit". This service would connect the entire community to the future GO Station with a fleet of relatively small, automated electrically powered vehicles.

A system such as this could be operated on a predetermined schedule and set of routes. Alternatively, the service could be implemented as an on demand service, much like a driverless ridesharing service but operating entirely within the community and focused on the GO station as a home base.

The City of Toronto and Metrolinx are in the process of trying out a service of exactly this nature serving the West Rouge neighbourhood, coordinated with GO train schedules, and based on the Rouge Hill GO Station. The test vehicle, which will be put in service in spring of 2021, is a new version of the Olli vehicle developed by a US based company, Local Motors. It has previously been demonstrated and tested in numerous US cities including Washington DC, Miami, and Las Vegas. The vehicles have a capacity of eight passengers, an accessibility ramp, and audio and visual announcements.



The Toronto test will adhere to a fixed route through the community and will be operated as a free service.

This technology (amongst others that have been demonstrated around the world) is a perfect fit for a transportation hub based community, where the goal is to provide a clean and efficient travel option to move passengers between their homes and the hub.

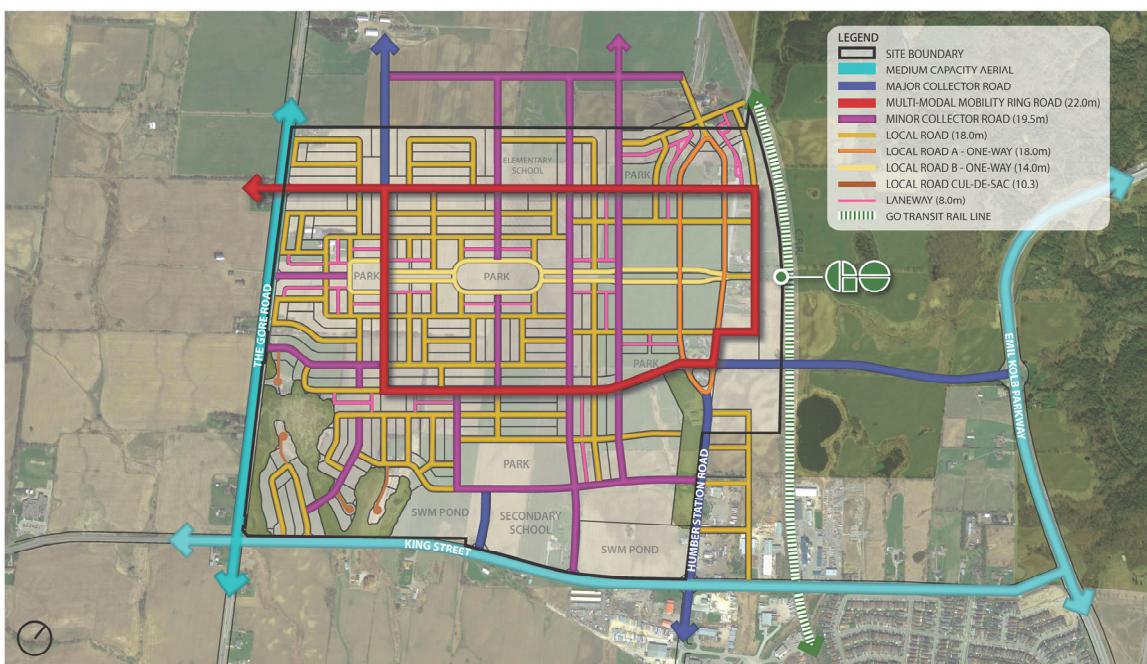
3.0 TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE

The key transportation infrastructure proposed for the community includes the specific road cross sections that have been developed by the Macville team, as well as a pair of road-rail grade separations.

The Preliminary Framework Plan and Road Hierarchy for Macville are described in this section and provided in **Appendix B**, including individual road cross-sections for the community's hierarchy.

3.1 COMMUNITY ROAD NETWORK

MACVILLE COMMUNITY | Road Hierarchy Plan (*Updated*)



JANUARY 28, 2021 | FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

NAK
design strategies

The proposed Macville Community road plan comprises a logical hierarchy of collector and local roads that provide for:

- internal movement in a manner that is supportive of non automobile modes of transportation,
- appropriate connectivity to the existing higher order road network, and
- convenient access to the significant transit facilities centred on the future GO station.

Throughout the network, thought has been given to prioritizing active transportation facilities on key routes, and in a manner that allows users to move to key destinations quickly and conveniently. At the same time, the lanes provided for automobile traffic have been kept to an absolute minimum so as to reinforce the message that this is not a traditional automobile dependent community.

A key feature is a Multi-Modal Mobility Ring Road that serves the entire community and provides important direct access to the entire frontage of the GO station transit hub. This road will carry automobile and internal transit vehicular traffic, and includes a dedicated 2-way cycle track and double sidewalks. This ring road also provides a key connection to The Gore Road to the west, and to Humber Station Road which is a key connection to the south and southeast.

Another key feature is the east-west Central Promenade, which is also focused on the GO station transit hub. This green corridor provides a central active transportation spine as well as support for on road cycling in shared lanes. The provision of a one way single lane traffic loop and ample provision for active transportation modes is key to ensuring early adoption of non-automobile modes of travel in this community. At the east end of this corridor the potential for implementing a "Woonerf" style shared street system is being explored as a means of reinforcing the message that automobiles are not the priority, but rather creating a community space energized by pedestrian friendly street activity.



A north axis is defined through the core of the community on the more densely built eastern area (adjacent to the GO station transit hub) by a one way pair of single lane roads with wide lanes to accommodate shared cycling use.

A new east-west collector connection is proposed to tie the community to Emil Kolb Parkway. This important link will provide access to the GO station transit hub for traffic originating outside of MacVille, in the Bolton North Hill area and beyond. This link, which will be grade separated from the CP rail line, will provide a completely new route to the GO Station and Macville itself, providing access for much of the external automobile and bus traffic without impacting the internal community roads. This link will also limit additional traffic demands on King Street and the intersections to the south of the Macville during busy peak periods.

The east-west road connection will also provide a key link for cyclists. In addition to providing area cyclists with convenient access to the GO Station, it will allow cyclists from across the region to take advantage of the GO train service to gain access to the excellent existing cycle facilities in this area, including the Humber Valley Heritage Trail, and the Caledon Trailway and facilities in the Bolton Resource Management Tract (TRCA) located immediately north of Bolton and Albion Hills Conservation Area.

3.2 COMMUNITY ROAD CROSS SECTIONS

The community road network will be comprised of a hierarchy of roads that are custom tailored to the various demands placed on them. This has meant re-thinking the cross sections typically used in communities that do not have such a transit and active transportation focus.

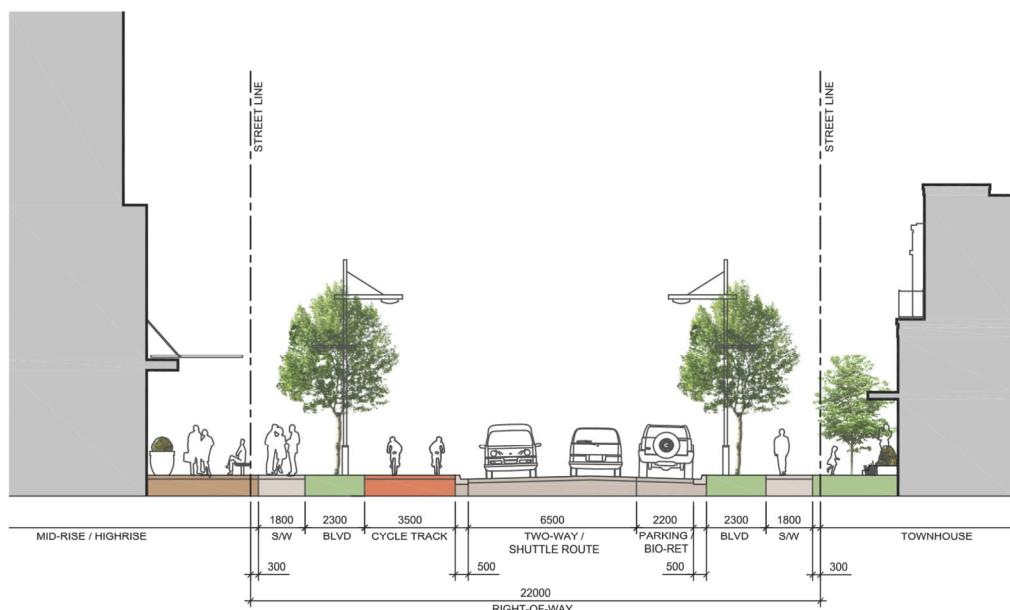
3.2.1 Multi-Modal Ring Road

The design being considered for this facility sits in a 22.0m right of way, and is key to facilitating community connectivity to the GO station transit hub.

Cyclists are provided with a two-way 3.5m cycle track on one side of the roadway. Positioning the cycle track on the opposite side of the roadway from the layby parking lane ensures that conflicts between passengers egressing from parked cars and cyclists will not be a problem.

The cross section also provides full 1.8m sidewalks on both sides, and appropriate landscaped areas separating the cyclists from the pedestrians. Parked vehicles on one side of the road are allocated 2.2m.

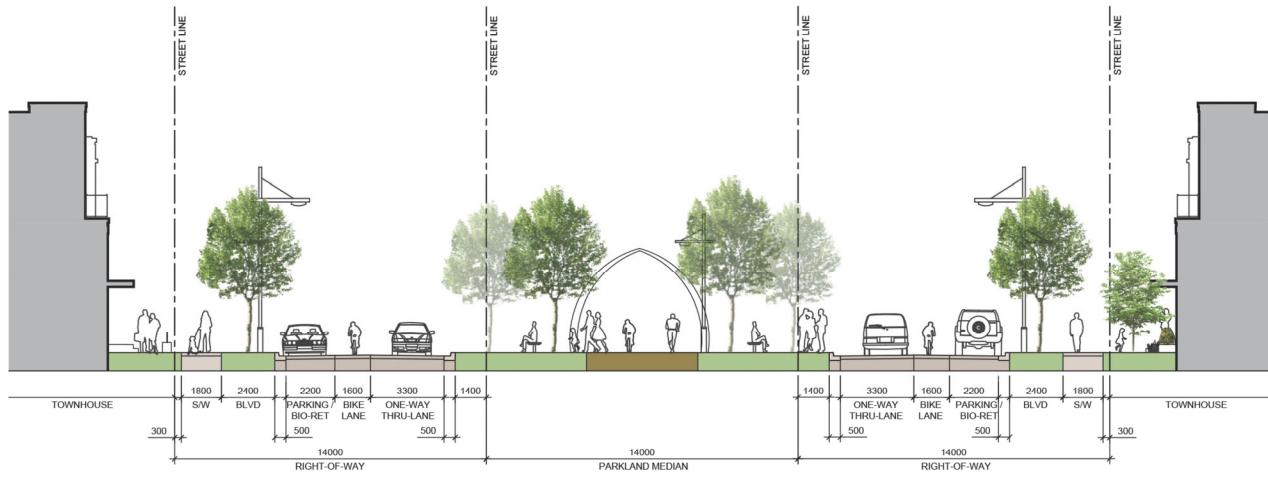
This leaves 6.5m for the two-way travel lanes. There is ample room in these lanes to accommodate the smaller to mid-size vehicles of the community scale transit service that is planned for Macville.



3.2.2 Central Promenade & Green Link

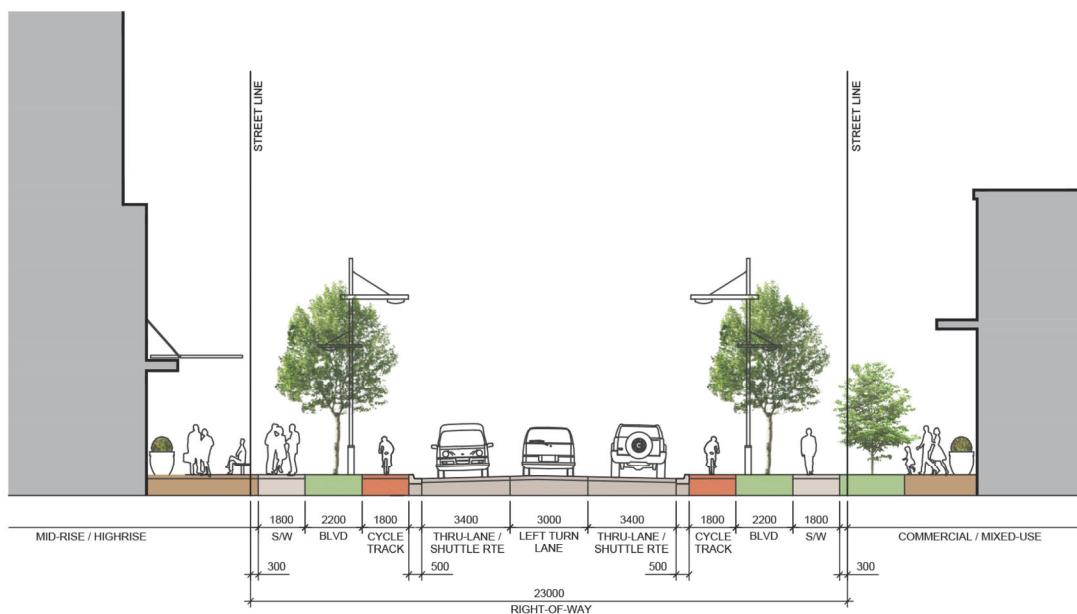
This connection defines the central east-west axis of the community, connecting it to the GO station transit hub in the east, and almost as far as The Gore Road which borders the community to the west. The central feature of this link is a 14 metre parkland median, which provides not just landscaping and open space but also a significant multi-modal active transportation spine.

The road system comprises one way roadways on each side of the spine. Each directional roadway includes an outside layby parking lane, and a generous 4.6m shared vehicle and bicycle lane. These lanes will easily accommodate cyclists as well as automobiles and the small to mid-size vehicles of the community scale transit service. Landscaped areas and 1.8m sidewalks on each side of the promenade complete the section.



3.2.3 Major Collector Roads: Humber Station Road

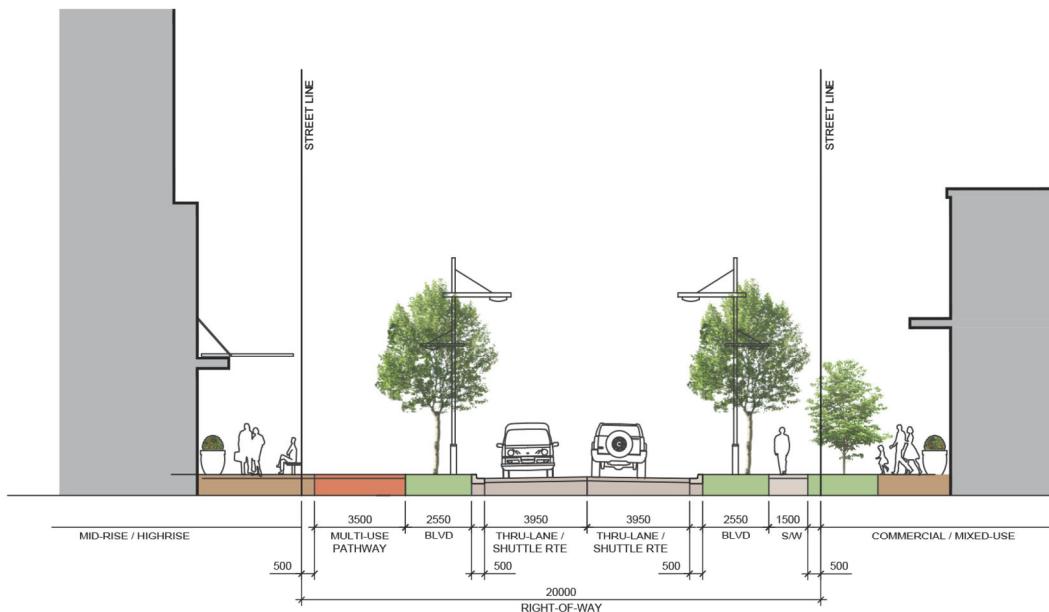
Humber Station Road, to the north of King Street, will be the major connection from the heart of Macville to the south. This road, designed to accommodate larger volumes of traffic and larger transit vehicles on regular service will be provided with 3.4m wide travel lanes, and a 3.0m centre left turn lane as needed to provide for turns into side streets and driveways. As with the other roads in the community, this has been limited to a single lane in each direction consistent with the need to promote alternative transportation modes. Due to the need to move more traffic on this road, no provision is made for layby parking.



Cyclists are accommodated in dedicated 1.8m cycle tracks on each side of the road, and pedestrians on 1.8m sidewalks.

3.2.4 Major Collector Roads: East-West Link

The East-West road link connects the heart of Macville to the Emil Kolb Parkway to the east, passing below the CP rail line to provide a grade separated east-west connection. To the east of the CP rail line, this roadway will comprise two 3.95m travel lanes, a 1.5m sidewalk on the south side, and a 3.5m multi-use pathway on the north side to provide the key cycling connection to the existing multi-use pathways on Emil Kolb Parkway. From here cyclists can travel south into Bolton, or north to cycling trail facilities in the Greenbelt.

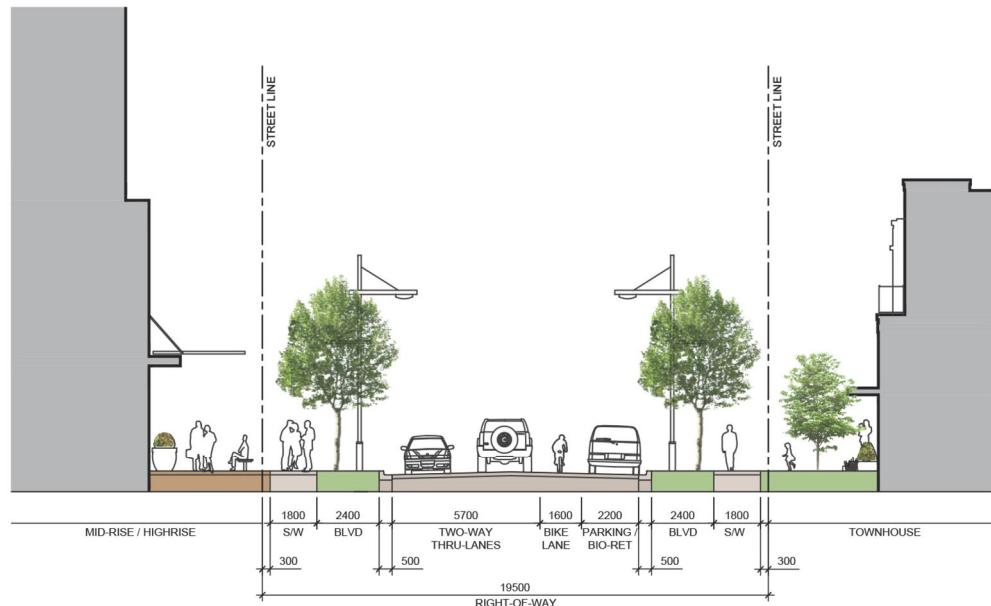


To the west of the CP rail line, this cross section will be augmented with turn lanes as necessary to facilitate automobile and bus traffic to and from the GO station.

3.2.5 Minor Collector Roads

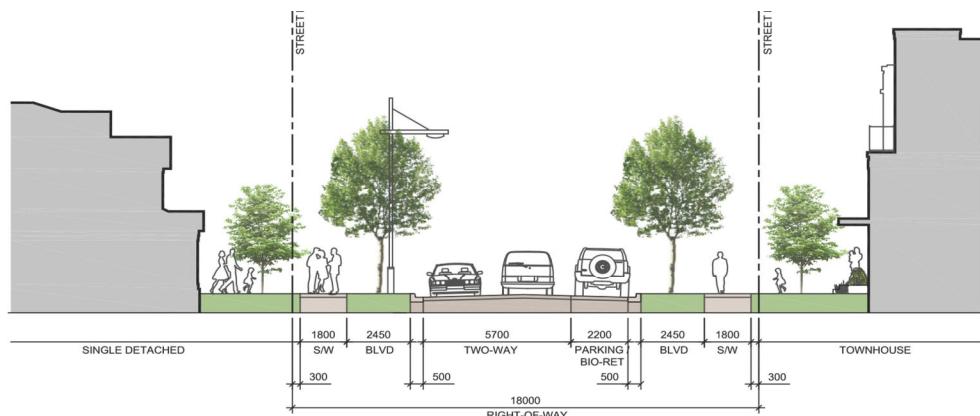
Aside from the major road elements described above, the minor collector road network planned for the community is more traditional, in a 19.5m right of way. It is not anticipated that cyclist volumes on these roads will justify providing dedicated cycling lanes as they are seen as "feeder" roads to get cyclists to the major active transportation facilities on the Multi-Modal Ring Road and the Central Promenade. As such, these roads provide for 2 way vehicular traffic in 5.7m of roadway, which is sufficient to support shared use by cyclists. Parking is provided on one side in 2.2m layby lanes.

On the side of the road with parking, 1.6m cycling lanes will be designated so as to reduce the risk of conflict between parked cars and cyclists. On the opposite side of the road, cyclists and vehicles will share the roadway. 1.8m sidewalks are provided on both sides of the road.



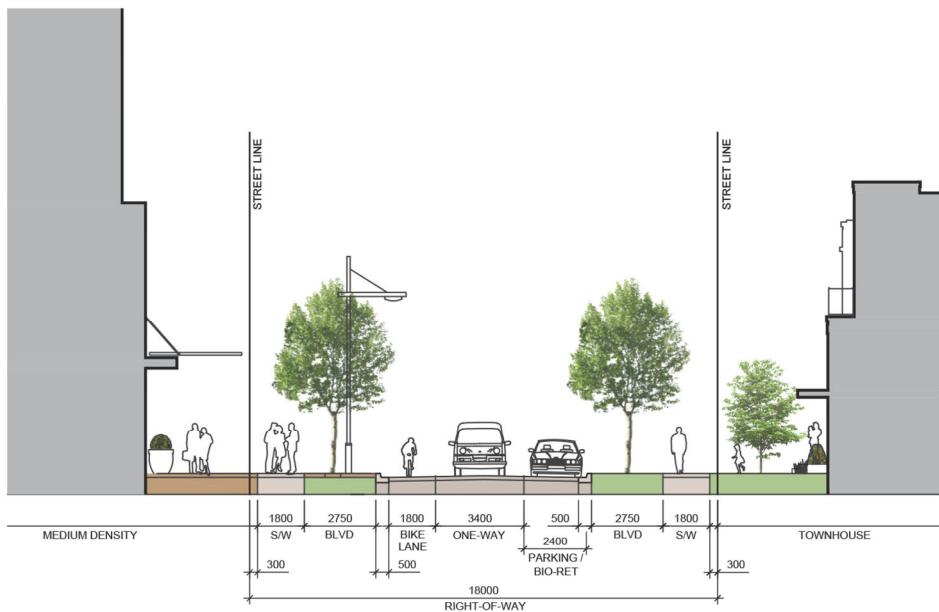
3.2.6 Local Roads

Two way local roads are again more traditional in section as they are seen as feeding cyclists to the major facilities, and do not therefore have to provide specifically for significant cycling volumes at any given time. Local Roads will have an 18.0m cross section. They will generally comprise two travel lanes for automobiles and cyclists in 5.7m, with 2.2m layby parking on one side. 1.8m sidewalks are planned for both sides.



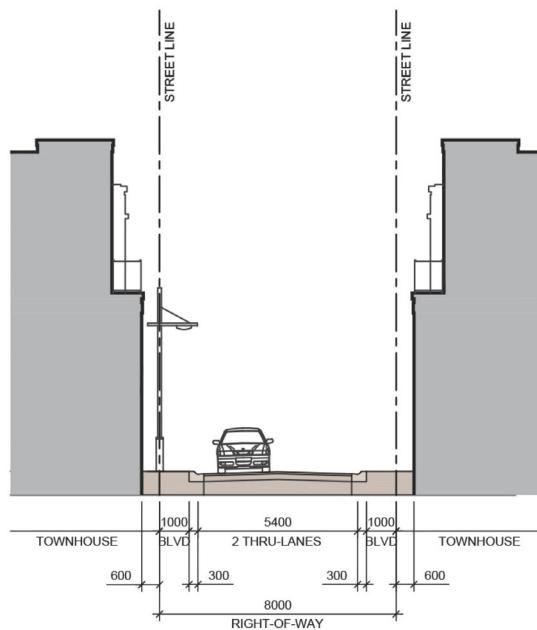
A hybrid option has been developed for application in certain circumstances, particularly where non-residential uses create destinations along the street. This option provides a very wide 3.4m one way lane, a

2.4m layby parking lane, and a 1.8m designated cycle lane on one side. This option also includes the sidewalks and landscaping on both sides of the right-of-way.



3.2.7 Laneways

A number of key medium density areas of the community will comprise row based residential developments with rear lane access. The plan allows for 8.0m wide laneways in these areas, which include a 5.4m travel width for two way traffic, and 1.9m of space to each side of the roadway which includes curb/gutter, boulevards and setbacks.



3.3 ROAD-RAIL GRADE SEPARATIONS

In addition to the internal community roads there are two specific pieces of infrastructure that are required to ensure that the Macville Community is appropriately accessible and connected to the existing road network and the community of Bolton. These are road-rail grade separations on the two key east-west roads that serve the community and that cross the CP MacTier subdivision rail line. The purpose of a road-rail grade separation is simply to eliminate the potential conflict between road vehicles and rail traffic. In this manner two important objectives are achieved:

- the elimination of rail related delays as vehicles wait for trains to pass; and
- the elimination of any risk of collision between road vehicles and rail traffic.

In addition to these general objectives for the roadways that cross the rail line, in the case of the Macville Community there is an additional specific need, which relates to the provision of reliable emergency service (EMS) access. At present, the Town of Caledon and Region of Peel have no plans to implement fire or ambulance facilities within the future Macville Community. The nearest existing and planned stations are located within the community of Bolton, which lies to the east of the CP rail line.

The nearest fire station to the west of the CP rail line is in Caledon East. The nearest paramedic station is on The Gore Road to the south of Countryside Drive. Both of these stations are about a 10-15 minute drive from Macville under ideal conditions. The target response time for Peel paramedics is 6 – 10 minutes depending on the type of call. The fire and paramedic stations to the west of the CP rail line are thus too far from the Macville Community to provide appropriate response times.

It is therefore vital to ensure that emergency vehicles can respond to calls within Macville from stations in Bolton without any risk of delay due to rail traffic on level crossings. The current situation with the level crossing on King Street means that emergency vehicles from Bolton responding to calls in Macville are at risk of being blocked by freight rail traffic for as much as 5 to 10 minutes.

3.3.1 King Street Grade Separation

The King Street corridor to the south of Macville is the primary existing east-west road connection in the area. It provides access to Bolton, as well as to Coleraine Drive, which becomes Emil Kolb Parkway to the north of King Street and is configured as a north-south bypass of Bolton.

Between Humber Station Road and Emil Kolb Parkway, King Street currently crosses the CPR line at a level crossing. As an important future link between Bolton and the BRES Option 3 community, it will be vital that this crossing be grade separated. This particular grade separation of King Street from the CPR MacTier Subdivision is a project that has been identified as being needed for over 10 years. The *Bolton Commuter Rail Feasibility Study* completed by Metrolinx in 2010 concluded that this grade separation was already warranted on the basis of existing traffic and train volumes and the arterial classification of King Street (pg 85, para 1):

"The exposure index indicates that grade-separation is needed now. The arterial classification of this two-lane road also supports grade separation."

A 2014 Region of Peel Recommendation Report, completed as part of the *Goods Movement Study*, studied 12 at-grade rail crossings on Peel roads using 9 criteria, with a view to prioritizing those locations that came closest to warranting grade separation. This study found that the King Street rail crossing was one of 2 high priority locations identified as being needed in the near term, and recommended proceeding with a Feasibility Study.

A further *Feasibility Assessment* of the 2 high priority locations was completed in 2015 by CIMA. This study concluded that a grade separation on King Street had the highest cost-benefit ratio of the options considered. It recommended proceeding with an Environmental Assessment, which, if initiated immediately, could mean that the grade separation would be completed in about 5 years.

This King Street rail grade separation was also identified as a project in the current Region of Peel Development Charges Bylaw, with an estimated capital cost of \$15 million, and an estimated completion date of 2026. The update to this DC Bylaw (which is currently underway) identifies an estimated capital cost of \$22 million for this crossing, and an estimated completion date of 2027.

3.3.2 East-West Road Link Grade Separation

The second road-rail grade separation related to Macville will be where the future east-west road connection connecting Emil Kolb Parkway to Humber Station Road crosses the CPR line, adjacent to the future GO transit station.

The purpose of this road link is to provide an alternative route to connect the GO transit station to the Bolton area and beyond. This will provide some redundancy in the road network in this area, ensuring that vehicular access to the station is not constrained to a single route and providing drivers with alternative routes in potentially busy peak periods. It will also provide a route for traffic external to Macville to bypass the active transportation friendly corridors within the community as far as possible.

Given the volume of peak period traffic on this proposed east-west link road, and the importance of this line as a freight traffic line in addition to the future GO Rail service, CPR will likely insist that this road be grade separated from the rail line.

A grade separation for the East-West Road Link is also completely consistent with the objectives for the Macville Community. To be consistent with the active transportation and pedestrian friendly nature of the community, the proposed road network in the core area around the GO transit station has a relatively limited capacity to move vehicular traffic. It is anticipated that under normal circumstances, the road network will move an appropriate amount of vehicular traffic, while at the same time ensuring that transit and active transportation users are fully supported. However, a level rail crossing at this location would mean that every time a train passes, traffic would queue up right back into the core of the community, blocking roads and intersections, and negatively impacting bus transit and active transportation users.

As such the importance of this road necessitates that it be grade separated from the CP line for the same reasons as the King Street crossing.

4.0 TRANSPORTATION CONTEXT

4.1 EXISTING TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

4.1.1 Existing Road Network

4.1.1.1 King Street

King Street (Regional Road 9) is a regional arterial that provides an east-west connection from Winston Churchill Boulevard at Peel Region's west boundary with Halton Region to Caledon King Townline South at Peel Region's east boundary with York Region. King Street continues through York Region as King Road.

At the west end of Bolton, King Street is separated into two sections approximately 1 kilometre apart, connected by Emil Kolb Parkway. The section of King Street to the east of Emil Kolb Parkway is herein referred to as the east section of King Street, whilst the section of King Street to the west of Emil Kolb Parkway will continue to be referred to as King Street for the purpose of this study.

King Street extends along the southern boundary of the site, along which it operates with a single traffic lane in each direction. Localized widening along King Street at The Gore Road provides for the provision of left turn lanes. King Street is classified in the Town of Caledon Official Plan as a medium capacity arterial.

Adjacent the site, King Street has a posted speed limit of 80 kilometres per hour. There are no sidewalks along King Street in the vicinity of the site. A level rail crossing is located on King Street between Humber Station Road and Emil Kolb Parkway, operating with crossing gates and flashing lights.

4.1.1.2 The Gore Road

The Gore Road (Regional Road 8) is a north-south regional arterial extending from Highway 9 at Peel Region's north boundary with Simcoe County to Highway 50 at Peel Region's east boundary with York Region.

The Gore Road extends along the western boundary of the site, along which it operates with a single traffic lane in each direction. Localized widening along The Gore Road at King Street provides for the provision of left turn lanes. The Gore Road is classified in the Town of Caledon Official Plan as a medium capacity arterial.

Adjacent the site, The Gore Road has a posted speed limit of 70 kilometres per hour. There are no sidewalks along The Gore Road in the vicinity of the site.

The King Street / The Gore Road intersection is signalized.

4.1.1.3 Humber Station Road

Humber Station Road extends from Highway 9 at Caledon's north boundary with Simcoe County to Mayfield Road at Caledon's south boundary with Brampton.

Humber Station Road extends partially along the site's eastern boundary and partially through the site, where it operates with a single traffic lane in each direction. Humber Station Road is classified in the Town of Caledon Official Plan as a collector.

There are no sidewalks along Humber Station Road in the vicinity of the site. A level rail crossing is located on Humber Station Road to the north of the site, operating with flashing lights.

The King Street / Humber Station Road intersection is signalized.

4.1.1.4 Emil Kolb Parkway

Emil Kolb Parkway is a recently constructed arterial connection extending between Highway 50 to the north of Bolton and the east section of King Street in the west end of Bolton. Emil Kolb Parkway continues south of the east section of King Street as Coleraine Drive.

In the vicinity of the west section of King Street, Emil Kolb Parkway operates with two traffic lanes in each direction. Further north of the west section of King Street, Emil Kolb Parkway reduces to a single traffic lane in each direction. The Town of Caledon Official Plan identifies Emil Kolb Parkway as an arterial route.

In the vicinity of the west section of King Street, Emil Kolb Parkway has a posted speed limit of 60 kilometres per hour. There are no sidewalks along Emil Kolb Parkway to the north of the west section of King Street, whilst a sidewalk is provided on the west side of Emil Kolb Parkway to the south of the west section of King Street.

The King Street / Emil Kolb Parkway intersection is a roundabout.

4.1.2 Existing Transit Network

Bolton is serviced by a single bus route in the AM and PM peak hours, operated by Voyago. The nearest stop on the route is approximately 2 km southeast of the site.

Services on the Caledon GO bus route 38 are accessible through stops along Highway 50, approximately 3 kilometres to the east of the site. GO bus route 38 provides access to Malton Station on the Kitchener GO Train Line.

5.0 TRAFFIC VOLUME PROJECTIONS

5.1 SCOPE

Analysis has been completed for the following scenarios during the AM and PM peak hour:

- Existing Conditions
- Future Background Conditions (10 year horizon – 2031)
- Future Total Conditions (10 year horizon – 2031)

Intersections included within the analysis study area are listed below:

Existing Intersections

- King Street / The Gore Road (Signalized);
- King Street / Humber Station Road (Signalized);
- King Street / Emil Kolb Parkway (Unsignalized – Roundabout);

Proposed Intersections

- Emil Kolb Parkway / East-West Link (Unsignalized – Roundabout);
- King Street / West Site Access (Unsignalized);
- King Street / Middle Site Access (Signalized);
- King Street / East Site Access (Signalized);
- The Gore Road / North Site Access (Signalized);
- The Gore Road / Middle Site Access (Signalized); and
- The Gore Road / South Site Access (Signalized).

Existing lane configurations are shown in **Figure 3** and future lane configurations are shown in **Figure 4**.

5.2 EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Existing peak hour traffic volumes have been established based on traffic counts undertaken by Spectrum Traffic Data on behalf of BA Group. The intersections which were counted are summarized in **Table 1**.

Existing traffic volumes are shown in Figure 5 and the raw data is attached in **Appendix C**.

TABLE 1 EXISTING TRAFFIC DATA SOURCES

Intersection	Count Date	Count Times	Source		
King St / Emil Kolb Pkwy	Tuesday, October 8, 2019	7:00am-9:00am 3:00pm-6:00pm	Spectrum Traffic Data		
King St / The Gore Rd	Tuesday, April 10, 2018				
King St / Humber Station Rd					

5.3 FUTURE BACKGROUND TRAFFIC VOLUMES

5.3.1 Background Development Growth

No background developments are currently proposed in the vicinity of the site.

5.3.2 Corridor Growth

The Caledon Transportation Master Plan provides growth rate forecasts along King Street based on scenarios with or without the implementation of the GTA West corridor. The growth rates for the relevant sections of King Street are provided in **Table 2**. The corridor growth rates adopted for the purpose of this analysis are outlined in **Table 3**.

TABLE 2 CORRIDOR GROWTH RATES OUTLINED IN CTMP

Screenline	With GTA West	Without GTA West
King Street from Innis Lake Road to The Gore Road	2.3%	4.3%
King Street from Humber Station Road to Albion Vaughan Road	2.1%	2.7%

TABLE 3 ADOPTED CORRIDOR GROWTH RATES

Road	Direction	AM Peak	PM Peak
King Street	Eastbound	2.0%	2.0%
	Westbound	2.0%	2.0%
The Gore Road	Northbound	1.0%	1.0%
	Southbound	1.0%	1.0%
Emil Kolb Parkway	Northbound	2.0%	2.0%
	Southbound	2.0%	2.0%

5.3.3 GO Station

Projected vehicle trip generation associated with the proposed GO station for trips travelling to and from the existing catchment area around Bolton are based on projections that were prepared as part of the Metrolinx Feasibility Study for a Bolton GO line and summarized in **Table 4**.

TABLE 4 GO STATION VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION

	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Total	280	2	282	2	280	282

Notes:

1. Source: Bolton Commuter Rail Service – Feasibility Study, Prepared by MMM Group for Metrolinx, November 2010

External GO Station traffic travelling to/from existing Bolton was assigned onto the area road network based on the distribution of residential population within Bolton. Go Transit trips related to the planned Macville Community will occur internally on the planned collector and local road network, including connections for pedestrians and cyclists.

5.3.4 Future Background Traffic Volumes

The future background traffic volumes were determined by adding existing traffic volumes, corridor growth traffic volumes and GO Station traffic volumes and are shown in **Figure 6** for the 2031 analysis horizon year.

5.4 SITE TRAFFIC FORECASTS

5.4.1 Site Vehicle Trip Generation

5.4.1.1 Residential

Base residential vehicle trip generation rates were adopted based on the ITE 10th Edition, as outlined in **Table 5**. These rates were applied to the proposed development, as shown in **Table 6**. A 15% reduction was applied to account for a projected mode shift to GO Transit, following construction of the proposed future GO Station.

TABLE 5 BASE RESIDENTIAL VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION RATES (ITE 10TH EDITION)

Land Use	Land Use Code (ITE 10 th Edition)	Vehicle Trip Generation Rate (<i>vehicle trips per dwelling</i>)					
		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Detached Dwelling	LUC 210 (Single-Family Detached Housing)	0.19	0.55	0.74	0.62	0.37	0.99
Low-Rise Residential	LUC 220 (Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise))	0.11	0.35	0.46	0.35	0.21	0.56
Mid-Rise Residential	LUC 221 (Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise))	0.09	0.27	0.36	0.27	0.17	0.44
High-Rise Residential	LUC 222 (Multifamily Housing (High-Rise))	0.07	0.24	0.31	0.22	0.14	0.36

TABLE 6 SITE RESIDENTIAL VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION

Land Use	Number	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Detached Dwelling	2,339 dwellings	0.19	0.55	0.74	0.62	0.37	0.99
		433	1,298	1,731	1,459	857	2,316
Low-Rise Residential	1,434 dwellings	0.11	0.35	0.46	0.35	0.21	0.56
		152	508	660	506	297	803
Mid-Rise Residential	2,406 dwellings	0.09	0.27	0.36	0.27	0.17	0.44
		225	641	866	646	413	1,059
High-Rise Residential	692 dwellings	0.07	0.24	0.31	0.22	0.14	0.36
		51	163	214	152	97	249
Total	6,871 dwellings	861	2,610	3,471	2,763	1,664	4,427
15% GO Train Reduction		-129	-392	-521	-414	-250	-664
Vehicle Trips		732	2,218	2,950	2,349	1,414	3,763

5.4.1.2 Retail

The proposed ground floor commercial and commercial associated with the GO Station lands are expected to operate ancillary to the surrounding development, and is expected to generate minimal traffic from external to the site. As such, no external traffic generation has been assumed for these retail components.

The retail in the commercial mixed-use block is also expected to primarily service residents of the proposed development, however an allowance has been made for some external traffic generation associated with this component,

Base retail vehicle trip generation rates for the mixed-use block were adopted based on the ITE 10th Edition, as outlined in **Table 7**. These rates were applied to the proposed mixed-use block, as shown in **Table 8**. Pass-by percentages of 0% and 34% were adopted in the AM and PM peaks respectively, based on the ITE Trip Generation Handbook 3rd Edition.

TABLE 7 RETAIL VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION RATE (ITE 10TH EDITION)

Land Use	Land Use Code (ITE 10 th Edition)	Vehicle Trip Generation Rate (vehicle trips per 1,000 ft ²)					
		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Commercial	LUC 820 (Shopping Centre)	0.58	0.36	0.94	1.83	1.98	3.81

TABLE 8 SITE RETAIL VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION

Land Use	Number	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Commercial		0.58	0.36	0.94	1.83	1.98	3.81
Vehicle Trips		50	30	80	155	168	323
<i>Pass-by Trips¹</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>Primary Trips¹</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>213</i>

Notes:

1. Assumes 0% pass-by in the AM and 34% pass-by in the PM, based on ITE Trip Generation Handbook 3rd Edition

5.4.1.3 Employment

Base employment vehicle trip generation rates were adopted based on the ITE 10th Edition, as outlined in **Table 9**. These rates were applied to the proposed development, as shown in **Table 10**.

TABLE 9 BASE EMPLOYMENT VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION RATES (ITE 10TH EDITION)

Land Use	Land Use Code (ITE 10 th Edition)	Vehicle Trip Generation Rate (vehicle trips per 1,000 ft ²)					
		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Employment	LUC 710 (General Office Building)	1.00	0.16	1.16	0.18	0.97	1.15

TABLE 10 SITE EMPLOYMENT VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION

Land Use	Number	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Employment		1.00	0.16	1.16	0.18	0.97	1.15
Vehicle Trips	15,000 ft²	15	2	17	3	14	17

5.4.1.4 School

It is expected that the proposed schools will primarily service residents of the proposed site and in this respect, the majority of vehicle trips associated with these uses are expected to be internal to the community. For the purpose of this analysis, it has been assumed that all trips associated with the proposed schools and are internal to the site and have not been assigned externally.

5.4.1.5 Internal Interaction

An allowance has been made for internal interaction between the proposed residential, retail and employment using the methodology outlined in the ITE Trip Generation Handbook 3rd Edition.

The interaction trip rates by land use, as outlined in the ITE Handbook are reproduced in **Table 11**.

Application these rates to the projected vehicle trip generation yields the potential interaction for each land use, as summarized in **Table 12**. The resultant interaction trips by land use is summarized in **Table 13**.

TABLE 11 INTERACTION TRIP RATE BY LAND USE

Land Use	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	In	Out	In	Out
Residential				
With Retail	2%	1%	46%	42%
With Employment	0%	2%	4%	4%
Retail				
With Residential	17%	14%	10%	26%
With Employment	32%	29%	8%	2%
Employment				
With Residential	3%	1%	57%	2%
With Retail	4%	28%	31%	20%

TABLE 12 INTERACTION TRIP POTENTIAL BY LAND USE

Land Use	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	In	Out	In	Out
Residential				
With Retail	15	22	1,059	587
With Employment	0	44	92	56
Retail				
With Residential	8	4	16	44
With Employment	16	9	12	3
Employment				
With Residential	0	0	2	0
With Retail	1	1	1	3

TABLE 13 INTERACTION TRIPS BY LAND USE

Land Use	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	In	Out	In	Out
Residential				
With Retail	4	8	44	16
With Employment	0	0	0	2
Retail				
With Residential	8	4	16	44
With Employment	1	1	3	1
Employment				
With Residential	0	0	2	0
With Retail	1	1	1	3

5.4.1.6 Total Trip Generation

The resultant projected vehicle trip generation for the residential and mixed-use block after internal interaction allowances are summarized in **Table 14**.

TABLE 14 SITE TOTAL VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION

Land Use	Number	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	2-Way	In	Out	2-Way
Residential							
Base Residential Vehicle Trips	6,871 dwellings	732	2,218	2,950	2,349	1,414	3,763
Minus Interaction		4	8	12	44	18	62
Total Residential Vehicle Trips		728	2,210	2,938	2,305	1,396	3,701
Retail							
Base Retail Vehicle Trips	85,000 ft ²	50	30	80	155	168	323
Minus Interaction		9	5	14	19	45	64
Vehicle Trips		41	25	66	136	123	259
<i>Pass-by Trips</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>Primary Trips</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>149</i>
Employment							
Base Employment Vehicle Trips	15,000 ft ²	15	2	17	3	14	17
Minus Interaction		1	1	2	3	3	6
Total Employment Vehicle Trips		14	1	15	0	11	11

5.4.2 Site Vehicle Trip Distribution

5.4.2.1 Residential

Residential site traffic was assigned onto the area road network based on the results of the 2016 Transportation Tomorrow Survey (TTS), prevailing traffic patterns and area turn restrictions. General direction of approach percentages was based on the results of the TTS and is summarized in **Table 15**.

TABLE 15 RESIDENTIAL SITE TRAFFIC DISTRIBUTION

Direction	Roadway	Inbound	Outbound
North	The Gore Road	2.5%	2.5%
	Humber Station Road	2.5%	2.5%
	Emil Kolb Parkway	5%	5%
South	The Gore Road	25%	25%
	Humber Station Road	30%	30%
	Emil Kolb Parkway	25%	25%
West	King Street	10%	10%
Total		100%	100%

Notes:

1. Based on TTS zones 3153, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, and 3194

5.4.2.2 Retail and Employment

Retail and employment site traffic was assigned onto the area road network based on the distribution of residential population within Bolton and is summarized in **Table 16**.

TABLE 16 RETAIL AND EMPLOYMENT SITE TRAFFIC DISTRIBUTION

Direction	Roadway	Inbound	Outbound
North	The Gore Road	0%	0%
	Humber Station Road	0%	0%
	Emil Kolb Parkway	15%	15%
South	The Gore Road	0%	0%
	Humber Station Road	5%	5%
	Emil Kolb Parkway	80%	80%
West	King Street	0%	0%
Total		100%	100%

5.4.3 Future Total Traffic Volumes

Future total traffic volumes were determined by adding the future background traffic volumes with the residential site traffic volumes and are shown in **Figure 7** for the 2031 analysis horizon year.

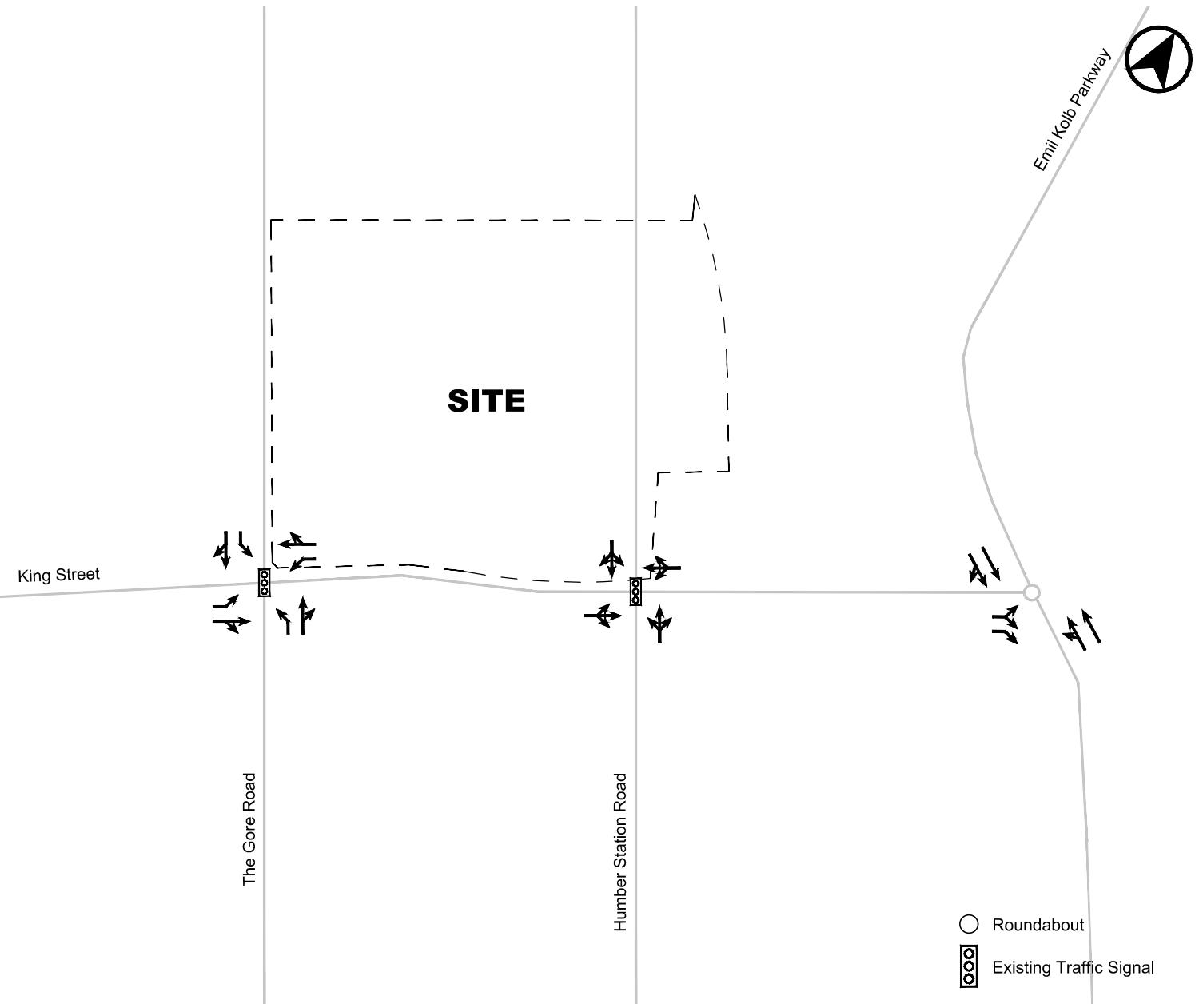


FIGURE 3 EXISTING LANE CONFIGURATION

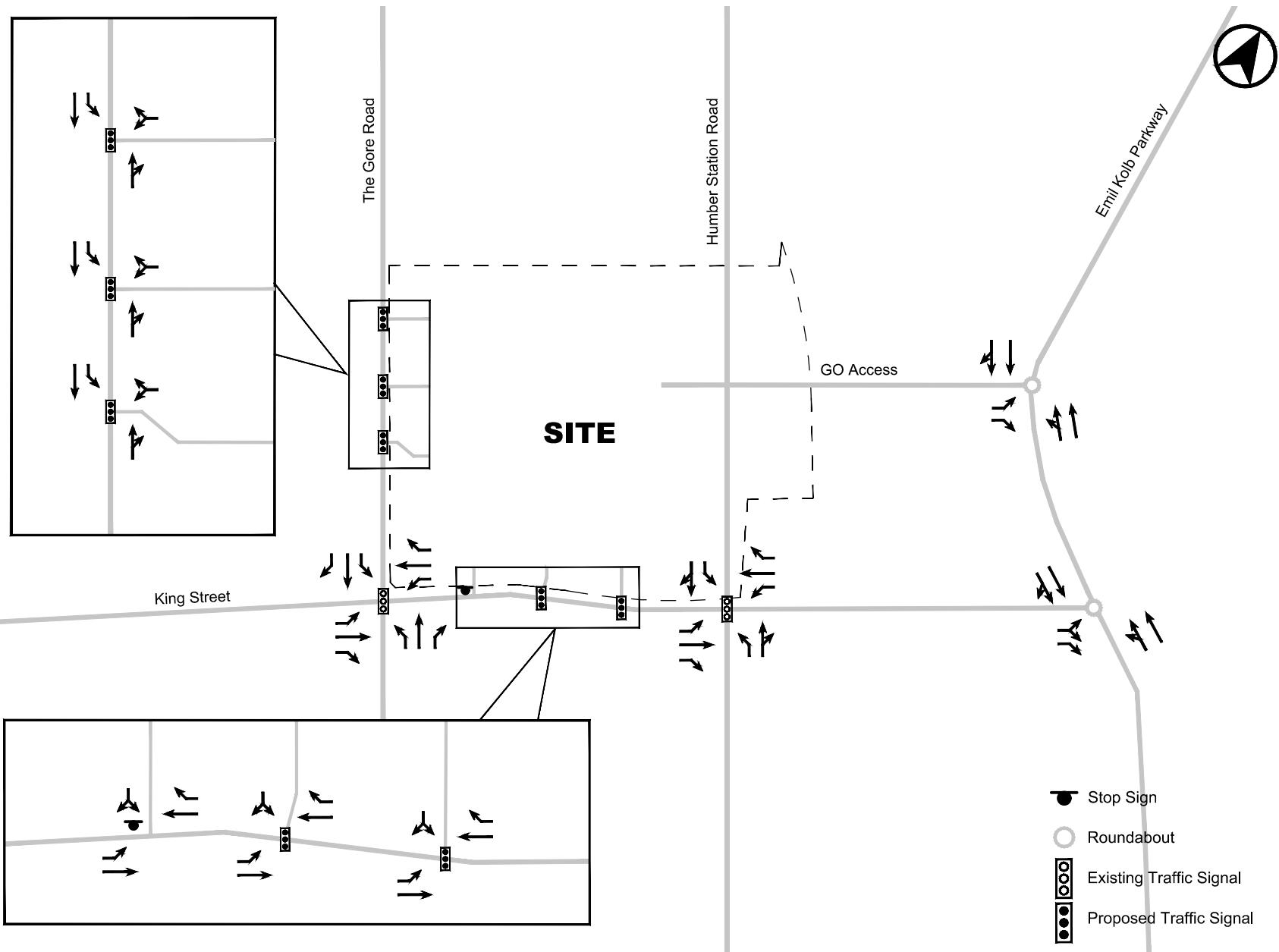


FIGURE 4 FUTURE LANE CONFIGURATION

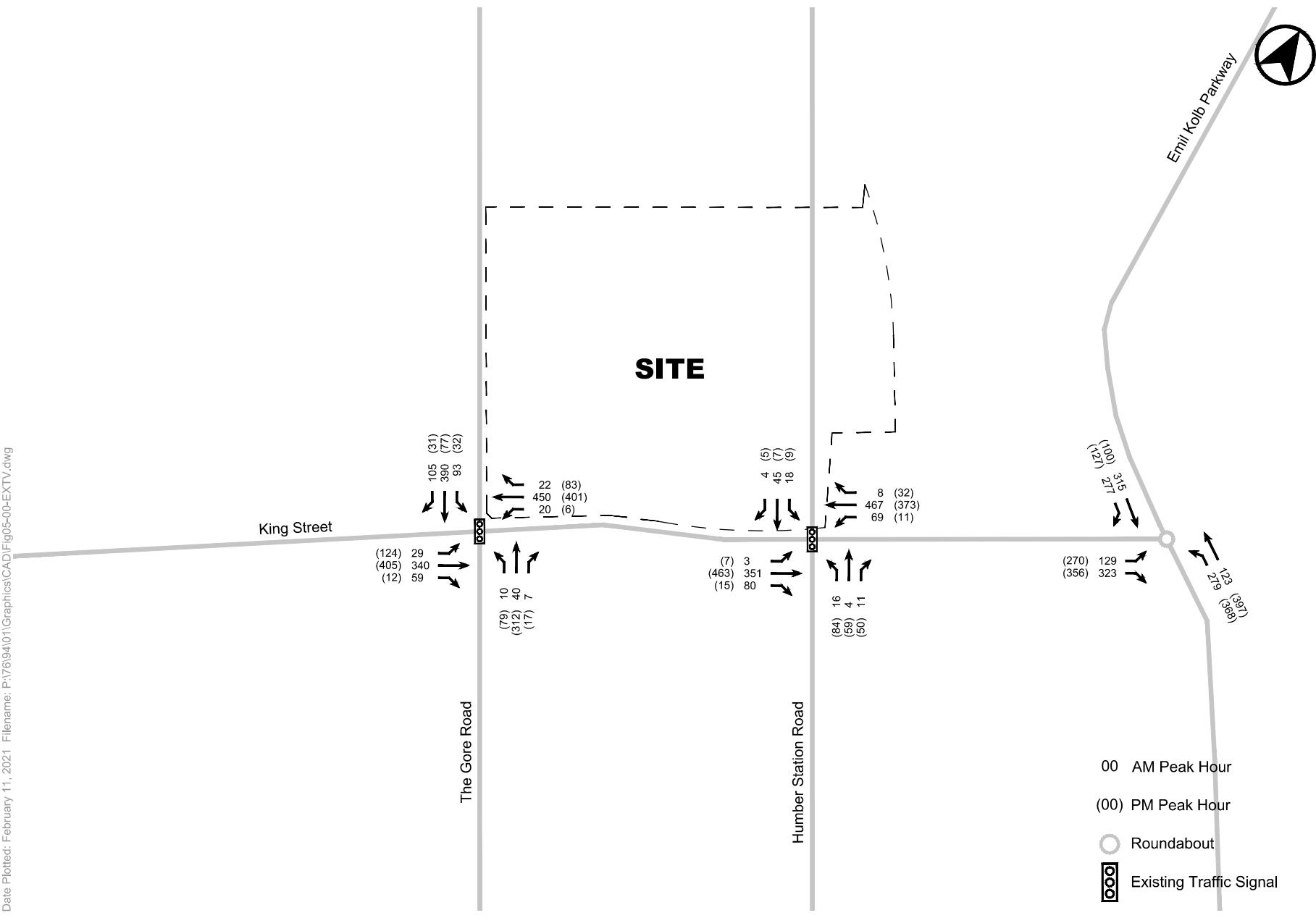


FIGURE 5 EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES

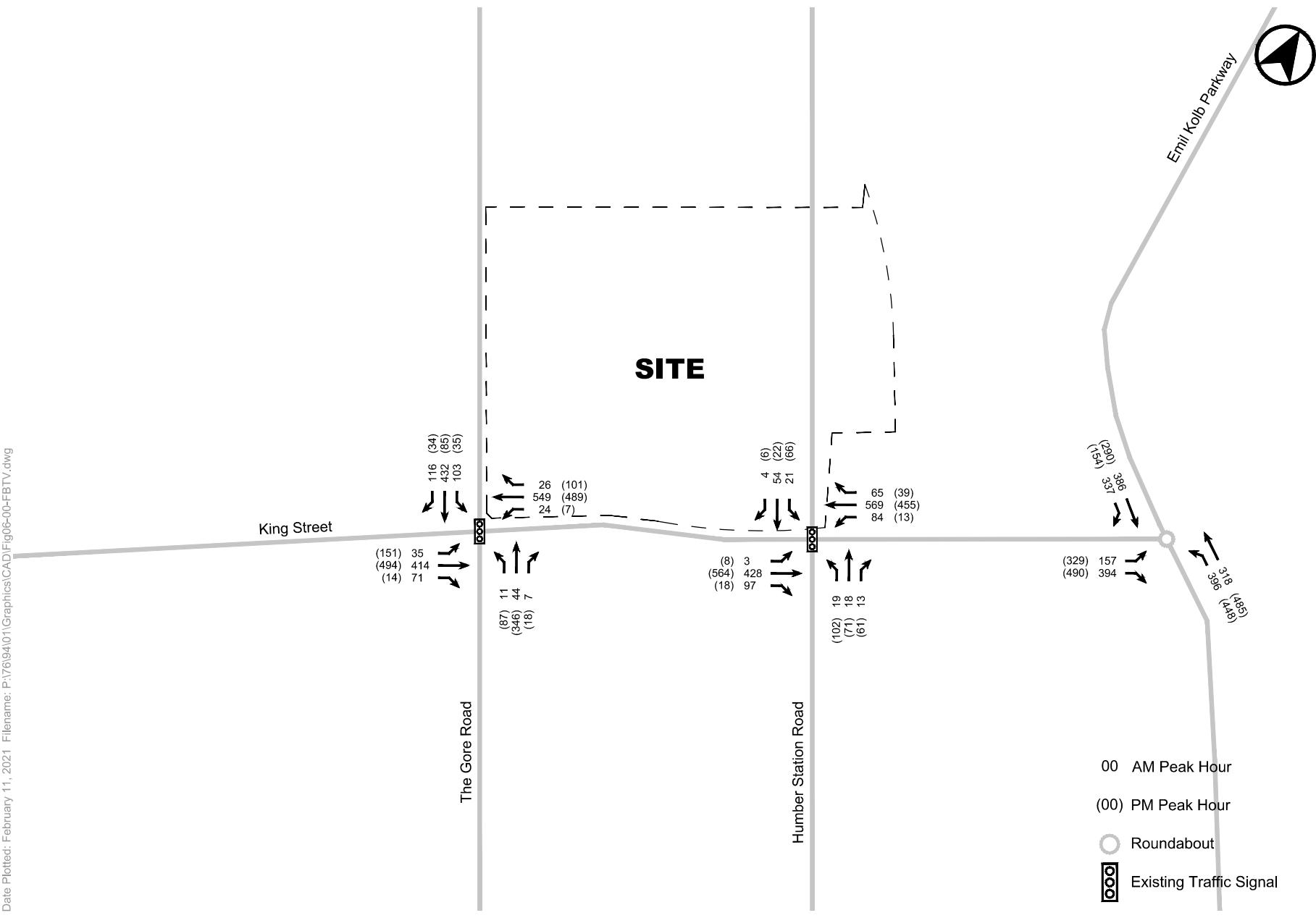


FIGURE 6 FUTURE BACKGROUND TRAFFIC VOLUMES

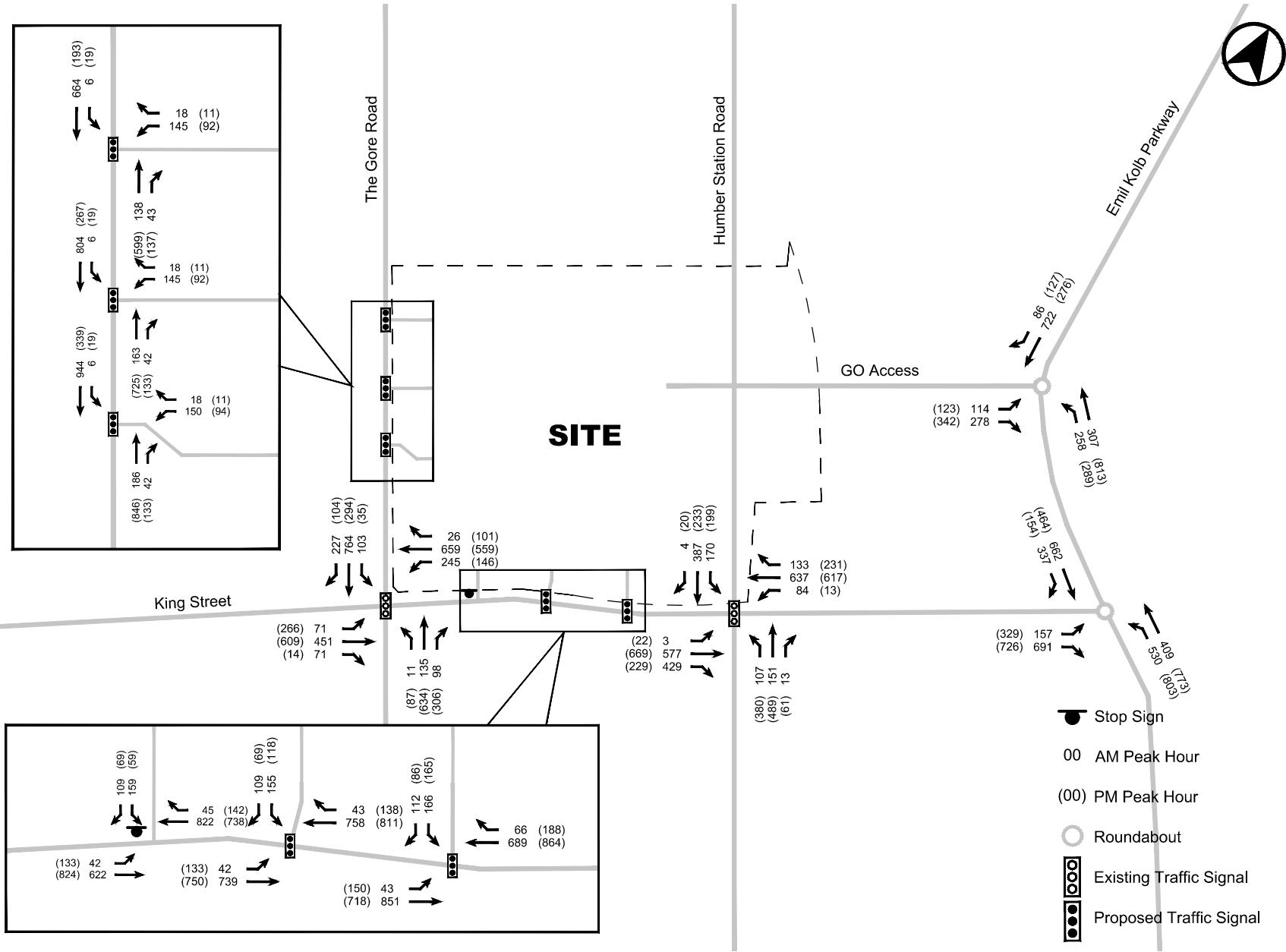


FIGURE 7 FUTURE TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUMES

6.0 OPERATION ANALYSIS

6.1 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

Synchro Version 9.1 and the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) methodology were used to analyze the study area signalized and unsignalized stop-controlled intersections and site access points. In order to assess the unsignalized roundabout intersections, Arcady was used.

For signalized intersections, the volume-to-capacity ratio (v/c) is an indicator of the capacity utilization for the key movements in the intersection. A v/c of 1.00 indicates that a traffic movement through an intersection is operating at or near maximum capacity.

For unsignalized intersections, level of service (LOS) characterizes operational conditions for key movements in terms of average delay experienced by vehicles attempting to complete a manoeuvre through the intersection. LOS 'A' represents a good level of service with short delays, while LOS 'F' represents a poor level of service with extended delays.

Analysis summary tables are provided in **Appendix D** and detailed analysis worksheets are attached in **Appendix E**.

6.2 ANALYSIS ASSUMPTIONS AND PARAMETERS

Synchro analyses performed conform to the requirements of the Region of Peel's Guidelines for Using Synchro, December 2010. A base saturation flow of 1,900 vehicles per hour per lane was assumed as per the Region's Synchro guidelines. Peak hour factors and heavy vehicle percentages were calculated based on existing traffic volume data extracted from the traffic counts utilized in this study.

Existing traffic signal timing plans for the signalized intersections within the study area were obtained from the Region of Peel and are attached in **Appendix C**. Analyses were undertaken using these signal timing plans.

A summary of Future Operations is illustrated in **Figure 8**.

A summary of Recommended Road Improvements are described in **Section 6.3**.

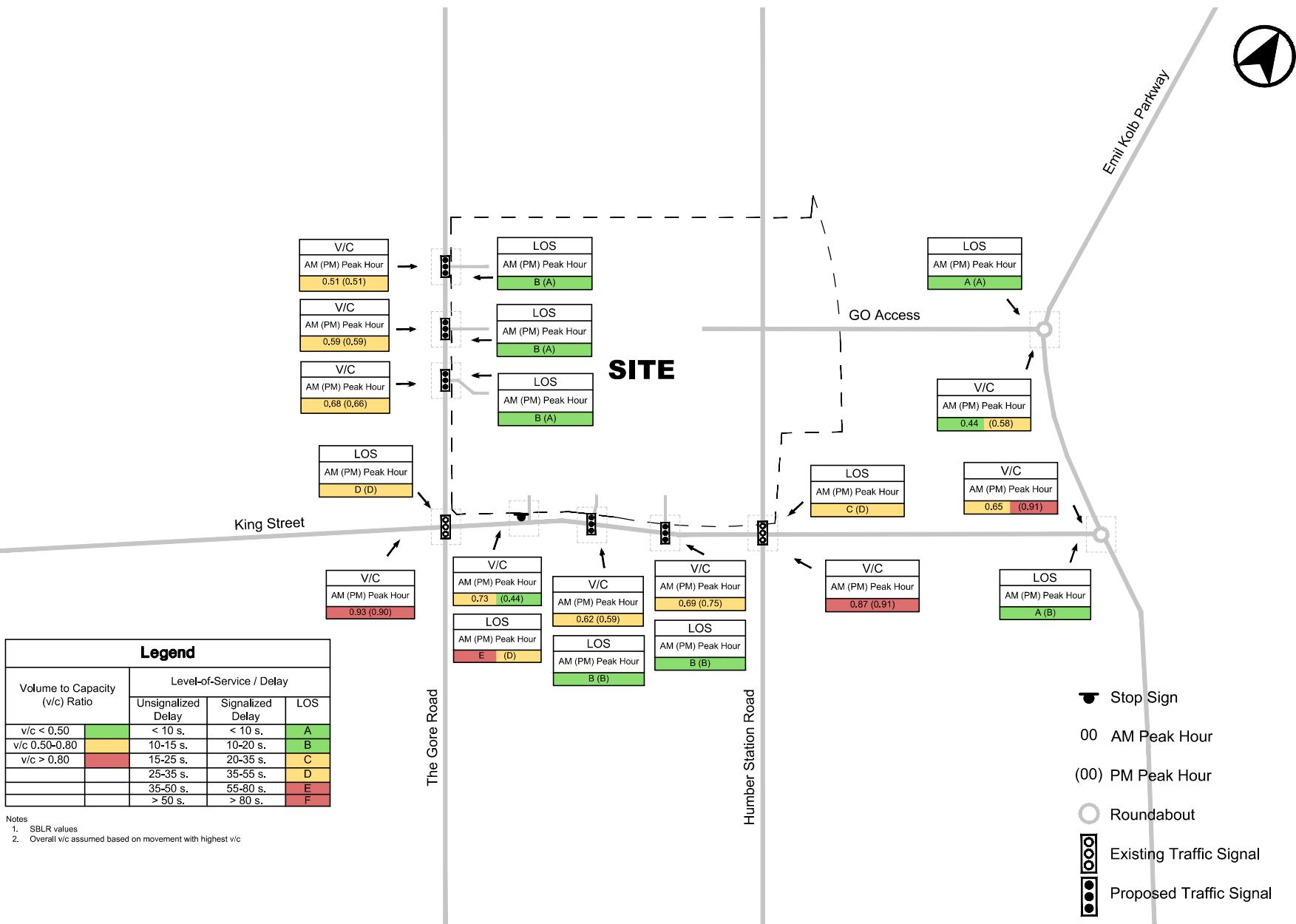


FIGURE 8 SUMMARY OF FUTURE TOTAL TRAFFIC VOLUMES

6.3 RECOMMENDED ROAD IMPROVEMENTS

Recommended area road improvements are summarized in **Table 17** for the road network surrounding the Macville Community based on background growth and community traffic projections.

TABLE 17 RECOMMENDED ROAD NETWORK IMPROVEMENTS

Road	Recommended Improvements	Segment
King Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Signals at arterial/collector road intersections • Widen intersection approaches at King Street / Humber Station Road to include exclusive turning lanes. • Widen intersection approaches at King Street / The Gore Road to include exclusive turning lanes. • Monitor roundabout intersection operations at King Street / Emil Kolb Parkway as community grows 	West of Gore Road to Emil Kolb Parkway
Gore Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide exclusive left turn lanes at site accesses • Widen intersection approaches at King Street / The Gore Road to include exclusive turning lanes. • Minimum of two signals along Gore Road, to be located at arterial/collector road intersections and/or at Multi-Mobility Road connection 	New Collector to south of King Street
GO Access / Emil Kolb Parkway	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Collector Road Connection between GO station and Emil Kolb Parkway • Introduce Grade-separated crossing of rail line • New roundabout or signal at GO Access Road and Emil Kolb Parkway 	

It is noted that Peel Region is currently planning to grade separate King Street at the CP rail line (south and east of Macville). It should be noted that the need for this grade separation has been determined (by the Region of Peel) on the basis of existing and future traffic growth in the King Street corridor. This project would be necessary whether or not the Macville Community is built. Notwithstanding, BA Group is aware that there are concerns related to emergency vehicle access to Macville with the existing level crossing in place, and for this reason there may be a need to consider the timing of full development of the community as it relates to timing of the grade separation project.

7.0 FUTURE STUDIES

Based on the work done to date before and during this traffic study in support of the MacVille Local Official Plan Amendment, the following future transportation studies have been identified as being necessary or potentially needed as they relate to transportation facilities within or in the vicinity of the Macville Community:

- Studies necessary for approval of developments in Macville:
 - Secondary Plan Collector Road Network study. In addition to fulfilling environmental assessment (EA) requirements for the collector road network (including the East-West Link) it is anticipated that this study would support all future plan of subdivision applications.
 - Site specific traffic studies for non-residential uses, including schools.
- Studies potentially necessary before development of Macville commences:
 - Environmental Study Report (ESR) for the grade separation of the East-West road and the CP rail line.
 - Traffic study for development of the GO station transit hub.
- Studies related to but not relevant to timing of Macville approval or development:
 - ESR for the King Street Grade Separation. This will presumably be undertaken by the Region of Peel. As noted above, it is not necessary that this work commence or be completed prior to the commencement of development of Macville.
 - ESR's for the widening of King Street and The Gore Road. While not yet planned, and not necessary for the development of Macville, the fact that these roads are boundary roads means that there may be some shared concerns with the Region of Peel with respect to the future rights-of-way, and the handling of storm water an and adjacent to the rights-of-way.

APPENDIX A:

LOPA Transportation Study Terms of Reference



LOPA Transportation Study TERMS OF REFERENCE

**In support of the
Macville Community
Local Official Plan Amendment**

December 2020

Town of Caledon

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Planning Background

BA Consulting Group represents the Bolton Option 3 Landowners Group in connection with seeking the necessary approvals required to permit the development of the Macville Community lands for urban development including residential, commercial, mixed uses, community uses and related servicing and infrastructure. The lands subject to this proposal consist of approximately 182 hectares (450 acres) of land and are generally located north of King Street, east of The Gore Road and west of the CP Railway tracks. The subject lands are municipally known as 14396 Humber Station Road; 14384 Humber Station Road; 14226 Humber Station Road; 14206 Humber Station Road; 14196 Humber Station Road; 14166 Humber Station Road; 14100 Humber Station Road; 14042 Humber Station Road; 14155 The Gore Road; 0 The Gore Road; 0 The Gore Road; 14211 The Gore Road; 14275 The Gore Road; 0 Humber Station Road; 14389 The Gore Road; 0 King Street; 0 King Street; 7844 King Street; 7816 King Street; 0 King Street; 7640 King Street (herein referred to as the “Subject Lands”).

The eastern portion of the Macville Community lands, consisting of lands on both sides of Humber Station Road, north of King Street, have been the subject of Regional Official Plan Amendment 30 (ROPA 30) which was recently approved by LPAT and succeeds in bringing these lands into the Bolton Rural Service Centre Settlement Area Boundary. Accordingly, the eastern portion of these lands are designated “Urban Area” in the Region of Peel Official Plan. The western portion of the Macville Community lands, consisting of lands north of King Street and east of The Gore Road are currently designated “Rural Area” within the Region of Peel’s Rural System in the Region of Peel Official Plan and “Prime Agricultural Area” in the Town of Caledon’s Official Plan. It is recognized that the western portion of the Macville Community lands are currently located outside of the Settlement Area Boundary of the Bolton Rural Service Centre and accordingly, in order to permit development of these lands for urban-related land uses, these lands will need to brought into the Bolton Rural Service Centre Settlement Area Boundary. This review is currently underway at the Region of Peel through the Region’s 2051 Municipal Comprehensive Review of the Region’s Official Plan and it is expected that final Regional adoption of the new Regional Official Plan will occur before the end of 2021. Further, a local Official Plan Amendment is required to assign urban land use designations to all of the Macville Community lands.

This Terms of Reference for a Transportation Study represents one of several component studies to be undertaken as input to the Local Official Plan Amendment process to establish a Secondary Plan for the Macville Community in Bolton. This Secondary Plan will facilitate the development of these lands for residential and mixed-use development with related complimentary uses, such as open spaces, parks, trails, commercial uses, the Bolton GO Station, the Natural Heritage System (NHS), and stormwater management facilities.

This Terms of Reference sets out the tasks to be addressed and the expected deliverables of the study. The results of the study will contribute to the approval of the LOPA.

1.2 STUDY AREA

The Macville community lands are bounded to the west by The Gore Road, to the east by Humber Station Road and the Canadian Pacific (CP) MacTier subdivision rail line, and to the south by King Street, as shown in the figure on the following page.

The LOPA Transportation Study will focus on the impacts of the proposed community on the existing adjacent road network, namely King Street, The Gore Road, Humber Station Road, and Emil Kolb Parkway. There is a proposed new road link connecting the community to Emil Kolb Parkway to the north of King Street which will also be assessed.

Planning and design of the internal community road network is still underway, and as such will not be analyzed in this report. A subsequent and more comprehensive transportation study will be prepared in coordination with later submissions.

2.0 STUDY PURPOSE

The purpose of the Transportation Background Study is to assess and recommend the transportation infrastructure required to support the development of the Macville community.

The transportation analysis will be undertaken at a relatively high level to assess the road network impacts of the traffic generated and attracted by the development. The study will be of sufficient detail to assess arterial road network performance.

The determination of the transportation impacts will be undertaken in conjunction with an evaluation of through traffic growth on the existing arterial road corridors.

In addition, the report will speak in a qualitative way to the proposed character of the internal road network and cross sections, the significant role of integrating high order and community transit into the planning and design of Macville right from the start of development, the role of the community in supporting both Caledon and Peel active transportation and sustainability objectives, and the need for infrastructure such as grade separated access across the adjacent CP rail line.

The transportation issues to be examined in this study are set out below.

- Arterial road network requirements.
- Traffic controls at major road intersections.
- Roles of the arterial, community and neighbourhood streets within the community.
- External arterial road and internal community road patterns.
- Traffic distribution.
- Transit and active transportation strategy to reduce single-occupant auto use during the peak periods and to optimize/minimize transportation infrastructure.
- Integration with GO rail transit and the resulting impacts on trip generation rates.
- Mode split assumptions for auto, transit, walk, and cycling.
- Bicycle routes and pedestrian trail network, and integration with the rest of Caledon.
- Traffic calming on internal roads.

- On street and off street parking strategy and parking standards to support TDM and to encourage transit usage.

3.0 LOPA TRANSPORTATION STUDY

The transportation study will include principles, goals, and objectives with respect to transportation, consistent with the community vision.

Review of Past and Current Studies

The consultant will review past and current studies related to Macville with regards to their relevant policies, conclusions, and recommendations. Relevant data will be extracted from previous studies and applied to this study, if appropriate.

Transportation Network

Information on the existing and planned transportation system, including all surface transportation modes –highways, arterial roads, collector roads, pedestrian, trail, and bicycle networks and surface transit routes will be reviewed. Existing rights-of-way, designated rights-of-way, and roadway classifications will also be reviewed. The study will also discuss the manner in which innovative and alternative right-of-way solutions are being contemplated for the Macville community, in support of the Town of Caledon and Region of Peel's objectives with respect to sustainability and reduced environmental burdens.

Traffic Counts

All relevant traffic counts currently available from Peel Region, and the Town of Caledon will be collected. Any missing traffic data that is not available through these sources will require additional counts to be undertaken. This information will be used to assess existing conditions and to provide input into forecasting future travel demand.

Existing Transportation Network Constraints and Opportunities

The existing road transportation network will be analyzed (as measured using level of service/volume to capacity ratios) during the weekday AM and PM peak hours to identify existing capacity deficiencies. This will be conducted at the intersection level. This analysis will identify existing capacity problems and the magnitude of these problems.

Study Horizon

Forecasting and analysis of the future road network traffic patterns in the study area will be undertaken for an ultimate build-out horizon of 2031. The weekday AM and weekday PM peak hour travel demand will be evaluated.

Traffic Generation and Mode Split

Forecasts of future traffic generated by the Secondary Plan Area will be based on vehicle trip generation rates for each type of land use and will reflect expected transit modal splits, adjustments for live/work targets, adjustments for TDM strategies, proportion of walking/cycling trips, and auto occupancy.

Sources for trip generation rates will include TTS, ITE Trip Generation publication.

The expected transit mode splits for this development and for background traffic growth will be rationalized based on consideration of several factors. The factors that will be reviewed, but not limited to, include:

- proposed transit network;
- expected service frequencies/headways;
- land use densities;
- average walking distances to bus stops and stations, and;
- built-form.

Traffic Distribution

The distribution of traffic generated by the Secondary Plan Area will rely on TTS data. The distribution will be documented and expressed as percentages via cardinal direction and routes used for review.

Land Use Scenarios

Background traffic growth in the study area will be accounted for by determining appropriate corridor growth percentage based on historic traffic count data for King Street, The Gore Road, and Humber Station Road.

Forecast traffic growth will be determined from the most current residential and commercial development estimates developed for the community.

Network Scenarios

The planned 2031 arterial road network will be utilized as the base future transportation network and will reflect current municipal and regional capital programs, and other studies as appropriate.

Future Transportation Network Problems and Needs

Selected intersection analysis will also be performed as required to assess the operation of major road intersections and identify any deficiencies. Intersection analysis will be conducted through use of Trafficware's Synchro Capacity Analysis software, version 9.0 and the Arcady software for Roundabouts. Mitigation measures and timing of improvements to the transportation network will be recommended to alleviate impacts to the adjacent

neighbourhoods and road network. The analyses will follow the Region of Peel Synchro Guidelines.

Future Studies

The need for and scope of specific future Environmental Assessment and/or Secondary Plan studies will be identified and summarized. Where possible the desired timing of these studies will be identified.

4.0 COMMUNITY TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS

Internal Transportation Network Requirements

The Macville community planning team have developed a preliminary transportation network and community plan, including a set of proposed road cross sections. These will be discussed with respect to:

- adherence to the principles, goals and objectives established;
- compliance to Town and Region standards and bylaws;
- sustainability;
- support for the development, through transportation accessibility and service;
- network connectivity and continuity;
- community impacts;
- impacts on the natural environment; and
- feasibility of the improvements.

Sustainability and Support for Transit and Active Transportation

The integration of a high order transit hub into the community is of great significance in determining the location and structure of Macville. The:

- early integration of high order and community transit into the planning and design of Macville right from the beginning,
- role of the community in supporting both Caledon and Peel active transportation and sustainability objectives, and
- the need for investment to provide grade separated access across the adjacent CP rail line will be addressed.

5.0 TRANSPORTATION STUDY REPORT

The findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Transportation study will be documented in a draft summary report that will be prepared for review and approval by the Town of Caledon. Once all comments from interested parties have been reviewed and resolved the summary report will be finalized and submitted to the Town of Caledon.

The draft and final reports will consist of the following:

- an executive summary;
- a description of the report methodology;
- an explanation of the various assumptions, considerations, evaluation criteria and overall assessment that lead to the conclusions and recommendations of the study;
- all relevant maps and tables as required to illustrate data, analytical findings, and recommendations respecting all the key issues identified in the Terms of Reference.

APPENDIX B:
Macville Preliminary Framework Plan, Land Use Plan, and Road
Hierarchy Plan



LEGEND:

- LOW-DENSITY RESIDENTIAL
- LOW-MED DENSITY RESIDENTIAL
- MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL
- MIXED-USE RESIDENTIAL (AT GRADE COMMERCIAL)
- GO TRANSIT LANDS
- FLEX DENSITY RESIDENTIAL/MIXED-USE
- EMPLOYMENT - OFFICE/INNOVATION
- COMMERCIAL/MIXED-USE
- SCHOOL
- PARK
- PROPOSED ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AREA
- SWM POND

UNIT SPECIFIC USES

- REAR LANE TOWNHOUSE
- BACK-TO-BACK TOWNHOUSES
- STANDARD TOWNHOUSES
- SHALLOW SINGLE DETACHED
- STANDARD SINGLE DETACHED



DRAFT

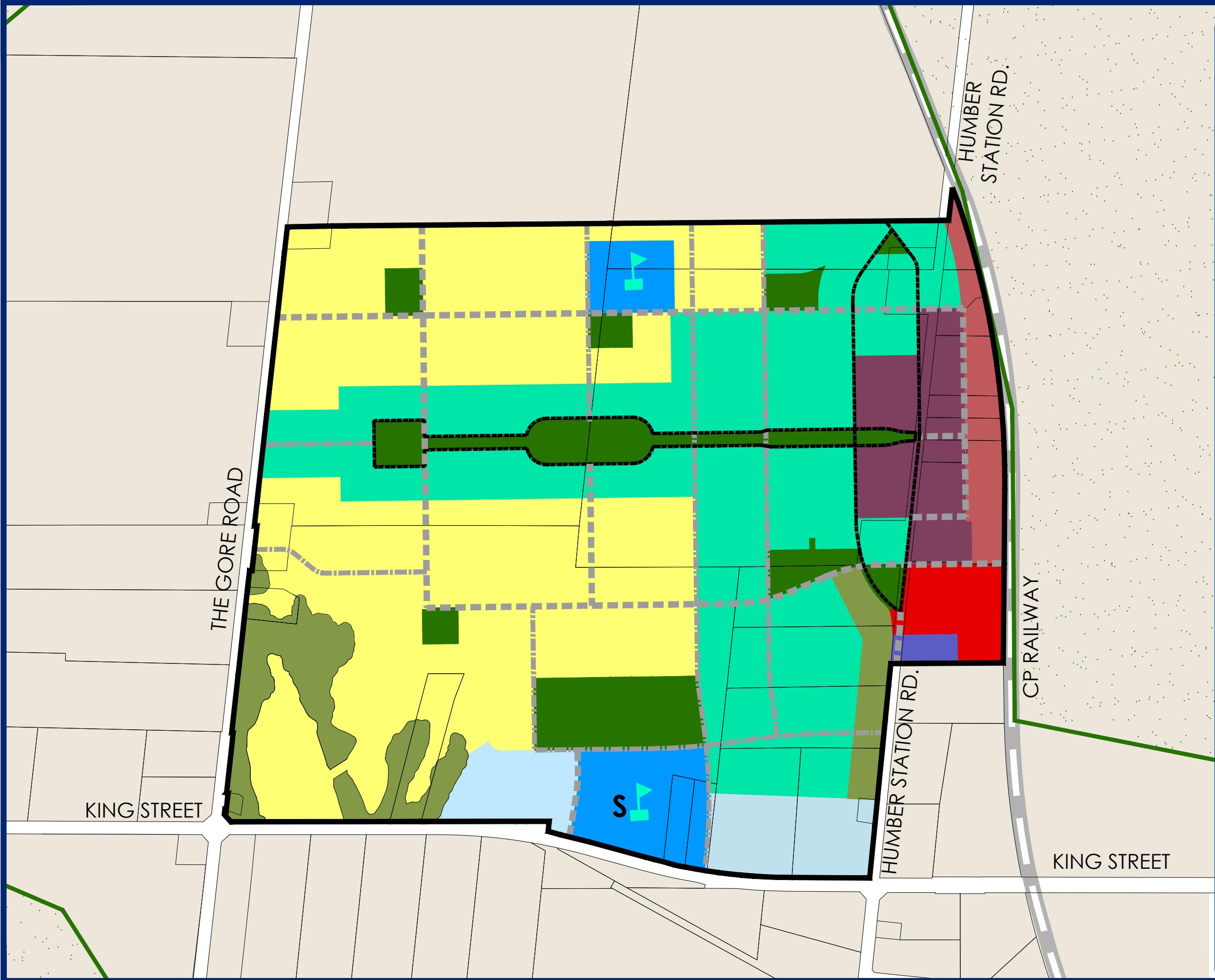
- All Units In Metric Unless Otherwise Noted.
- Base Information Obtained From Various Sources And Is Approximate.
- Schedule / Plan Information Is Conceptual And Requires Verification by Appropriate Agency.



TOWN OF CALEDON Schedule C-8
(A Subschedule to Schedule "C")

**MACVILLE
SECONDARY PLAN:
LAND USE PLAN**

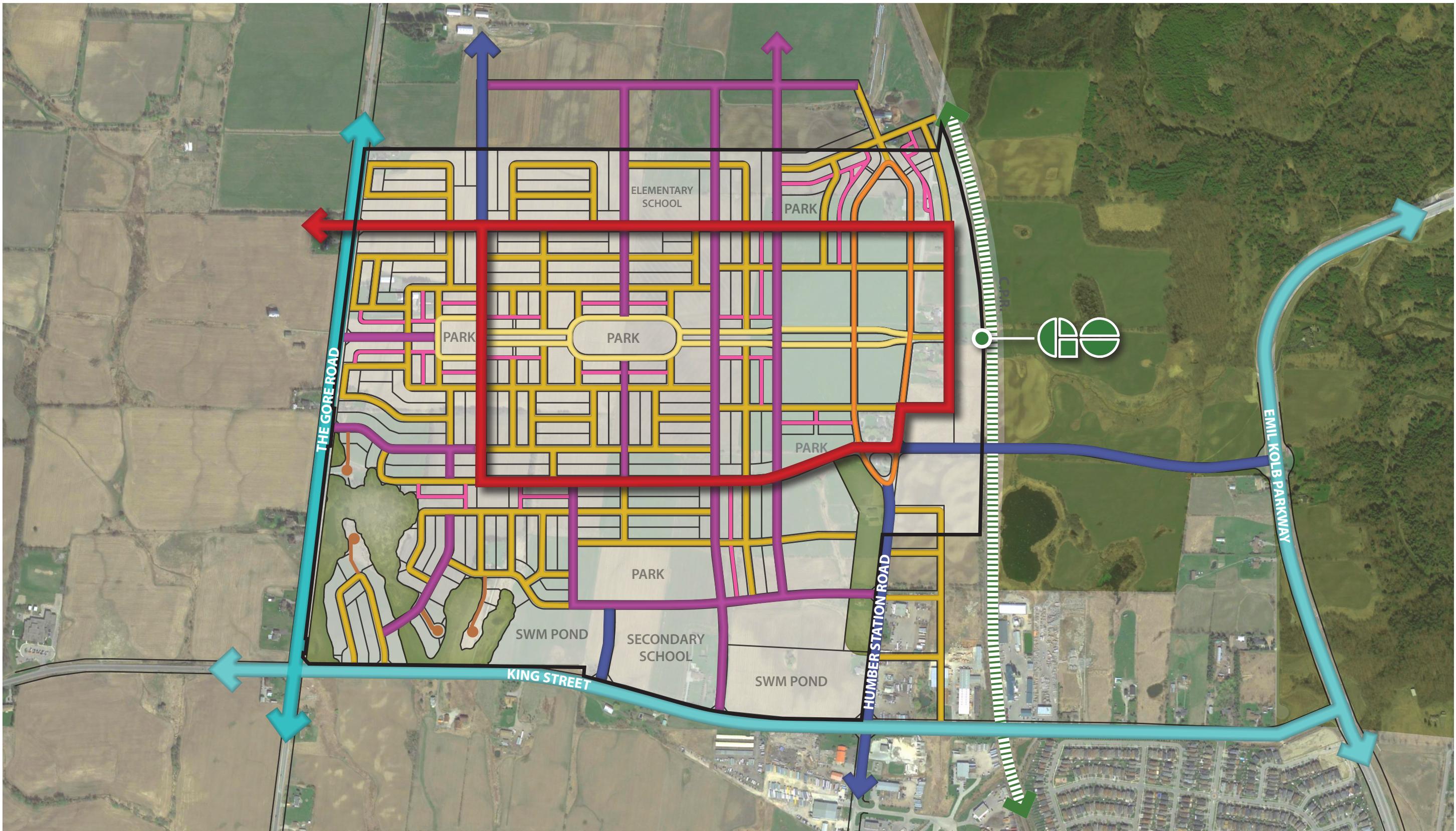
- Low Density Residential
- Medium Density Residential
- Mixed-Use
- GO Transit Hub
- Commercial/Mixed Use
- Institutional
- Employment
- Open Space Policy Area
- Environmental Policy Area
- Boundary of Greenbelt Plan Area
- Stormwater Pond Facility
- Settlement Boundary
- Elementary School
- Secondary School
- Conceptual Road Network (22m R.O.W.)
- Conceptual Road Network (19.5m R.O.W.)
- One-Way Local Loop R.O.W.
- Railway



Base Data Source: Teranet, 2013



MACVILLE COMMUNITY | Road Hierarchy Plan (*Updated*)



JANUARY 28, 2021 | FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES ONLY

APPENDIX C:

Turning Movement Counts and Signal Timing Plans





Turning Movement Count (3 . KING ST & COLERAINE / EMIL KOLB PKWY) CustID: 00904510 Mioid:

Start Time	Westbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Northbound KING ST					Eastbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Int. Total (15 min)	Int. Total (1 hr)
	Left	Thru	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Thru	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total		
07:00:00	66	34	0	0	100	30	62	0	0	92	73	63	0	0	136	328	
07:15:00	67	23	0	0	90	22	74	0	0	96	80	79	0	0	159	345	
07:30:00	75	36	0	0	111	27	77	0	0	104	73	58	0	0	131	346	
07:45:00	71	30	0	0	101	50	110	0	0	160	89	77	0	0	166	427	1446
08:00:00	58	25	0	0	83	27	89	0	0	116	60	57	0	0	117	316	1434
08:15:00	65	16	0	0	81	21	90	0	0	111	81	67	0	0	148	340	1429
08:30:00	67	25	0	0	92	12	65	0	0	77	58	41	0	0	99	268	1351
08:45:00	53	21	0	0	74	12	67	0	0	79	69	35	0	0	104	257	1181
BREAK																	
11:00:00	37	18	0	0	55	13	56	0	1	69	25	14	0	0	39	163	
11:15:00	53	19	0	0	72	16	42	0	0	58	29	15	0	0	44	174	
11:30:00	34	29	0	0	63	13	41	0	0	54	25	13	0	0	38	155	
11:45:00	44	27	0	0	71	17	52	0	0	69	21	11	0	0	32	172	664
12:00:00	52	32	0	0	84	12	36	0	0	48	15	19	0	0	34	166	667
12:15:00	47	29	0	0	76	13	56	0	0	69	17	19	0	0	36	181	674
12:30:00	44	28	0	0	72	12	52	0	0	64	22	21	0	0	43	179	698
12:45:00	38	25	0	0	63	8	52	0	0	60	28	11	0	0	39	162	688
13:00:00	39	36	0	0	75	12	42	0	0	54	24	19	0	0	43	172	694
13:15:00	46	40	0	0	86	20	50	0	0	70	18	16	0	0	34	190	703
13:30:00	42	19	0	0	61	18	48	0	0	66	17	12	0	0	29	156	680
13:45:00	47	34	0	0	81	22	68	0	0	90	22	14	0	0	36	207	725
BREAK																	
15:00:00	70	61	0	0	131	37	75	0	0	112	24	20	0	0	44	287	
15:15:00	81	39	0	0	120	37	68	0	0	105	15	23	0	0	38	263	
15:30:00	71	81	0	0	152	39	63	0	0	102	24	32	0	0	56	310	
15:45:00	67	59	0	0	126	48	87	0	0	135	28	25	0	0	53	314	1174
16:00:00	78	82	0	0	160	45	93	0	0	138	18	29	0	0	47	345	1232
16:15:00	86	64	0	0	150	50	85	0	0	135	19	26	0	0	45	330	1299
16:30:00	93	93	0	0	186	62	89	0	0	151	23	37	0	0	60	397	1386
16:45:00	91	99	0	0	190	46	73	0	0	119	29	26	0	0	55	364	1436
17:00:00	85	77	0	0	162	81	105	0	0	186	23	24	0	0	47	395	1486
17:15:00	99	128	0	0	227	81	89	0	0	170	25	40	0	0	65	462	1618
17:30:00	91	87	0	0	178	65	100	0	0	165	18	29	0	0	47	390	1611
17:45:00	67	85	0	0	152	58	71	0	0	129	23	31	0	0	54	335	1582



Turning Movement Count
Location Name: KING ST & COLERAINE / EMIL KOLB PKWY
Date: Tue, Oct 08, 2019 Deployment Lead: David Chu

Grand Total	2024	1501	0	0	3525	1026	2227	0	1	3253	1115	1003	0	0	2118	8896	-
Approach%	57.4%	42.6%	0%		-	31.5%	68.5%	0%		-	52.6%	47.4%	0%		-	-	-
Totals %	22.8%	16.9%	0%		39.6%	11.5%	25%	0%		36.6%	12.5%	11.3%	0%		23.8%	-	-
Heavy	201	228	0		-	76	210	0		-	229	98	0		-	-	-
Heavy %	9.9%	15.2%	0%		-	7.4%	9.4%	0%		-	20.5%	9.8%	0%		-	-	-
Bicycles	0	1	0		-	1	0	0		-	0	0	0		-	-	-
Bicycle %	0%	0.1%	0%		-	0.1%	0%	0%		-	0%	0%	0%		-	-	-



Peak Hour: 07:00 AM - 08:00 AM Weather: Mist (5.43 °C)

Start Time	Westbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Northbound KING ST					Eastbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Thru	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	
07:00:00	66	34	0	0	100	30	62	0	0	92	73	63	0	0	136	328
07:15:00	67	23	0	0	90	22	74	0	0	96	80	79	0	0	159	345
07:30:00	75	36	0	0	111	27	77	0	0	104	73	58	0	0	131	346
07:45:00	71	30	0	0	101	50	110	0	0	160	89	77	0	0	166	427
Grand Total	279	123	0	0	402	129	323	0	0	452	315	277	0	0	592	1446
Approach%	69.4%	30.6%	0%	-	28.5%	71.5%	0%	-	53.2%	46.8%	0%	-	-	-	-	-
Totals %	19.3%	8.5%	0%	27.8%	8.9%	22.3%	0%	31.3%	21.8%	19.2%	0%	-	40.9%	-	-	-
PHF	0.93	0.85	0	0.91	0.65	0.73	0	0.71	0.88	0.88	0	-	0.89	-	-	-
Heavy	22	31	0	53	8	40	0	48	29	10	0	-	39	-	-	-
Heavy %	7.9%	25.2%	0%	13.2%	6.2%	12.4%	0%	10.6%	9.2%	3.6%	0%	-	6.6%	-	-	-
Lights	257	92	0	349	121	283	0	404	286	267	0	-	553	-	-	-
Lights %	92.1%	74.8%	0%	86.8%	93.8%	87.6%	0%	89.4%	90.8%	96.4%	0%	-	93.4%	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks	12	18	0	30	4	21	0	25	15	6	0	-	21	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks %	4.3%	14.6%	0%	7.5%	3.1%	6.5%	0%	5.5%	4.8%	2.2%	0%	-	3.5%	-	-	-
Buses	4	2	0	6	2	10	0	12	4	3	0	-	7	-	-	-
Buses %	1.4%	1.6%	0%	1.5%	1.6%	3.1%	0%	2.7%	1.3%	1.1%	0%	-	1.2%	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks	6	11	0	17	2	9	0	11	10	1	0	-	11	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks %	2.2%	8.9%	0%	4.2%	1.6%	2.8%	0%	2.4%	3.2%	0.4%	0%	-	1.9%	-	-	-
Pedestrians	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Pedestrians%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-



Peak Hour: 01:00 PM - 02:00 PM Weather: Few Clouds (13.99 °C)

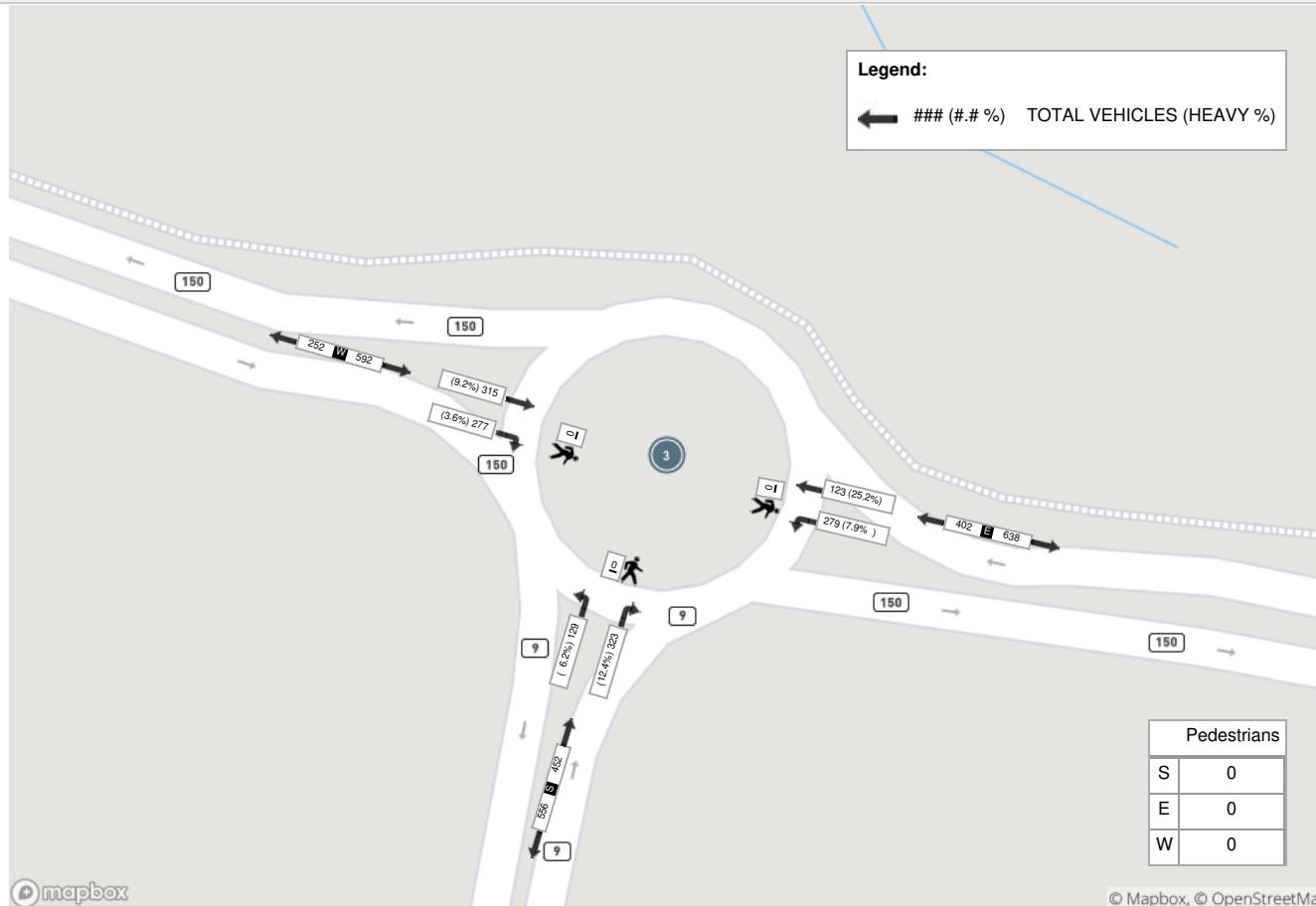
Start Time	Westbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Northbound KING ST					Eastbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Thru	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	
13:00:00	39	36	0	0	75	12	42	0	0	54	24	19	0	0	43	172
13:15:00	46	40	0	0	86	20	50	0	0	70	18	16	0	0	34	190
13:30:00	42	19	0	0	61	18	48	0	0	66	17	12	0	0	29	156
13:45:00	47	34	0	0	81	22	68	0	0	90	22	14	0	0	36	207
Grand Total	174	129	0	0	303	72	208	0	0	280	81	61	0	0	142	725
Approach%	57.4%	42.6%	0%	-	25.7%	74.3%	0%	-	57%	43%	0%	-	-	-	-	-
Totals %	24%	17.8%	0%	41.8%	9.9%	28.7%	0%	38.6%	11.2%	8.4%	0%	19.6%	-	-	-	-
PHF	0.93	0.81	0	0.88	0.82	0.76	0	0.78	0.84	0.8	0	0.83	-	-	-	-
Heavy	16	35	0	51	9	25	0	34	31	14	0	45	-	-	-	-
Heavy %	9.2%	27.1%	0%	16.8%	12.5%	12%	0%	12.1%	38.3%	23%	0%	31.7%	-	-	-	-
Lights	158	94	0	252	63	183	0	246	50	47	0	97	-	-	-	-
Lights %	90.8%	72.9%	0%	83.2%	87.5%	88%	0%	87.9%	61.7%	77%	0%	68.3%	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks	8	24	0	32	4	14	0	18	26	10	0	36	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks %	4.6%	18.6%	0%	10.6%	5.6%	6.7%	0%	6.4%	32.1%	16.4%	0%	25.4%	-	-	-	-
Buses	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6	0	2	0	2	-	-	-	-
Buses %	0%	0%	0%	0%	5.6%	1%	0%	2.1%	0%	3.3%	0%	1.4%	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks	8	11	0	19	1	9	0	10	5	2	0	7	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks %	4.6%	8.5%	0%	6.3%	1.4%	4.3%	0%	3.6%	6.2%	3.3%	0%	4.9%	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-



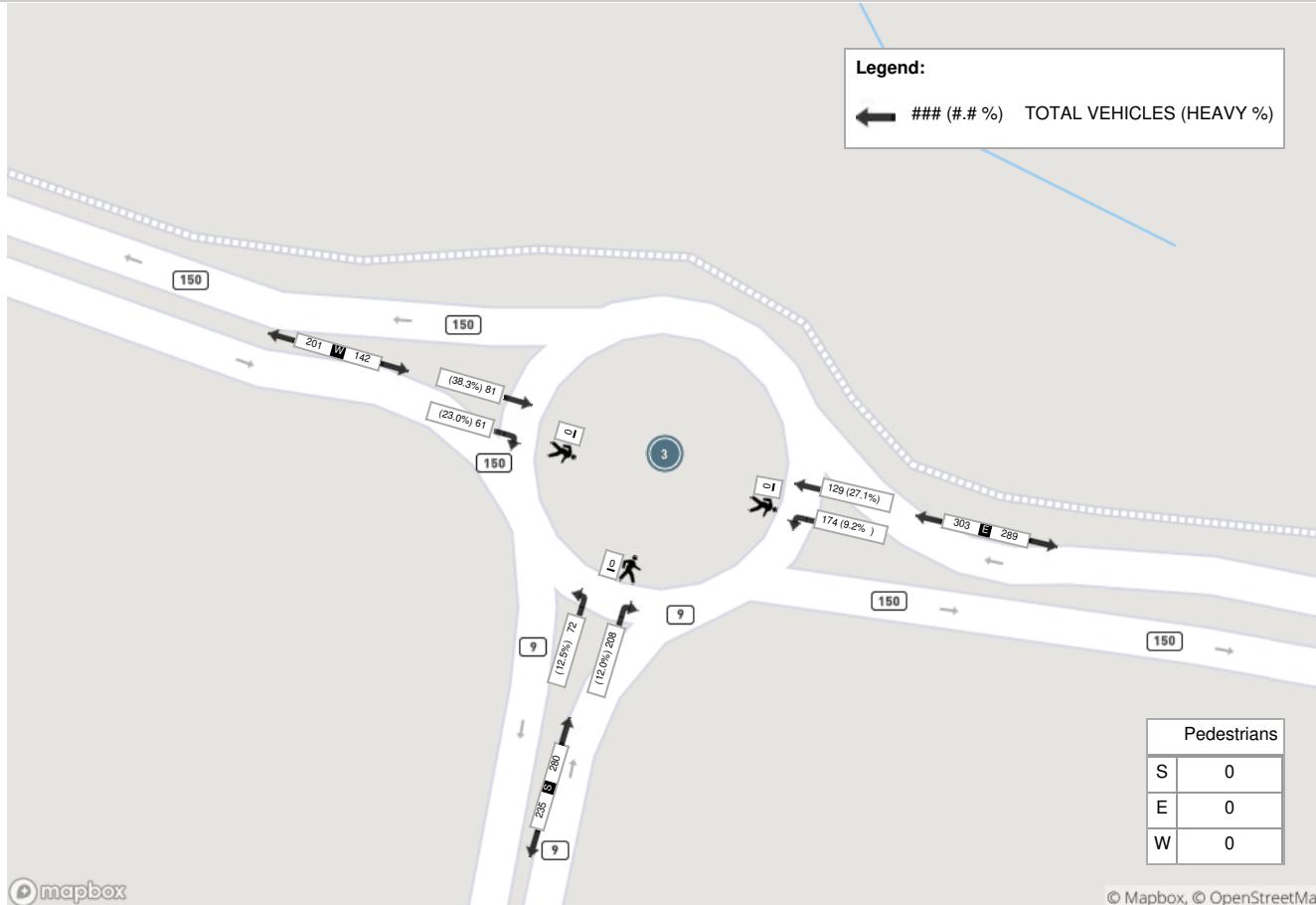
Peak Hour: 04:30 PM - 05:30 PM Weather: Few Clouds (17.07 °C)

Start Time	Westbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Northbound KING ST					Eastbound EMIL KOLB PKWY					Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	Thru	Right	UTurn	Peds	Approach Total	
16:30:00	93	93	0	0	186	62	89	0	0	151	23	37	0	0	60	397
16:45:00	91	99	0	0	190	46	73	0	0	119	29	26	0	0	55	364
17:00:00	85	77	0	0	162	81	105	0	0	186	23	24	0	0	47	395
17:15:00	99	128	0	0	227	81	89	0	0	170	25	40	0	0	65	462
Grand Total	368	397	0	0	765	270	356	0	0	626	100	127	0	0	227	1618
Approach%	48.1%	51.9%	0%	-	43.1%	56.9%	0%	-	44.1%	55.9%	0%	-	-	-	-	-
Totals %	22.7%	24.5%	0%	47.3%	16.7%	22%	0%	38.7%	6.2%	7.8%	0%	14%	-	-	-	-
PHF	0.93	0.78	0	0.84	0.83	0.85	0	0.84	0.86	0.79	0	0.87	-	-	-	-
Heavy	28	25	0	53	19	23	0	42	22	11	0	33	-	-	-	-
Heavy %	7.6%	6.3%	0%	6.9%	7%	6.5%	0%	6.7%	22%	8.7%	0%	14.5%	-	-	-	-
Lights	340	372	0	712	251	333	0	584	78	116	0	194	-	-	-	-
Lights %	92.4%	93.7%	0%	93.1%	93%	93.5%	0%	93.3%	78%	91.3%	0%	85.5%	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks	20	12	0	32	14	11	0	25	14	5	0	19	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks %	5.4%	3%	0%	4.2%	5.2%	3.1%	0%	4%	14%	3.9%	0%	8.4%	-	-	-	-
Buses	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Buses %	0.3%	0%	0%	0.1%	1.1%	0.6%	0%	0.8%	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks	7	13	0	20	2	10	0	12	8	6	0	14	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks %	1.9%	3.3%	0%	2.6%	0.7%	2.8%	0%	1.9%	8%	4.7%	0%	6.2%	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	0%	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-

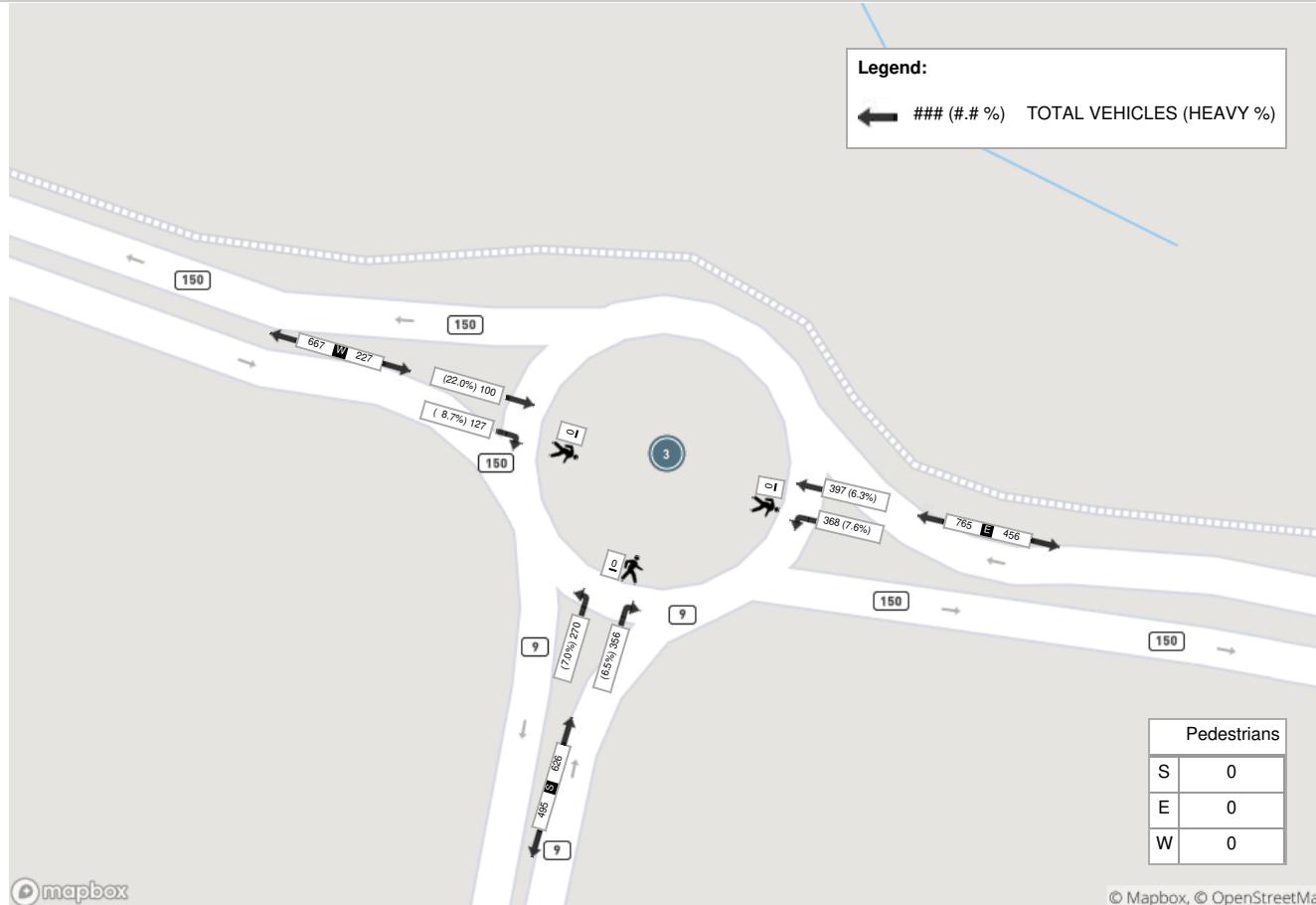
Peak Hour: 07:00 AM - 08:00 AM Weather: Mist (5.43 °C)



Peak Hour: 01:00 PM - 02:00 PM Weather: Few Clouds (13.99 °C)



Peak Hour: 04:30 PM - 05:30 PM Weather: Few Clouds (17.07 °C)





Turning Movement Count (7 . KING ST & GORE RD) CustID: 00815910 Moid: 512977

Start Time	Southbound GORE RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound GORE RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)	Int. Total (1 hr)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total		
07:00:00	15	81	22	0	0	118	6	99	8	0	0	113	0	12	0	0	0	12	5	49	12	0	0	66	309	
07:15:00	21	93	26	0	0	140	4	117	4	0	0	125	4	9	2	0	0	15	5	76	13	0	0	94	374	
07:30:00	19	100	30	0	0	149	6	125	6	0	0	137	4	14	2	0	0	20	3	82	15	0	0	100	406	
07:45:00	29	97	22	0	0	148	3	123	8	0	0	134	1	9	2	0	0	12	12	105	14	0	0	131	425	1514
08:00:00	24	100	27	0	0	151	7	85	4	0	0	96	1	8	1	0	0	10	9	77	17	0	0	103	360	1565
08:15:00	18	55	9	0	0	82	4	88	8	0	0	100	1	8	1	0	0	10	10	64	12	0	0	86	278	1469
08:30:00	13	66	21	0	0	100	1	68	10	0	0	79	2	7	2	0	0	11	12	63	10	0	0	85	275	1338
08:45:00	16	57	14	0	0	87	4	65	6	0	0	75	8	21	0	0	0	29	6	65	9	0	0	80	271	1184
BREAK																										
11:00:00	8	22	8	0	0	38	3	41	9	0	0	53	4	5	4	0	0	13	4	42	5	0	0	51	155	
11:15:00	7	17	4	0	0	28	1	39	4	0	0	44	3	16	1	0	0	20	5	23	1	0	0	29	121	
11:30:00	9	17	6	0	0	32	3	43	7	0	0	53	4	11	2	0	0	17	9	47	2	0	0	58	160	
11:45:00	4	17	6	0	0	27	2	38	6	0	0	46	3	15	1	0	0	19	4	32	3	0	0	39	131	567
12:00:00	9	12	5	0	0	26	0	48	2	0	0	50	5	13	1	0	0	19	5	42	4	0	0	51	146	558
12:15:00	9	12	5	0	0	26	0	40	10	0	0	50	5	17	2	0	0	24	1	37	5	0	0	43	143	580
12:30:00	6	16	2	0	0	24	0	50	3	0	0	53	3	17	2	0	0	22	4	43	4	0	0	51	150	570
12:45:00	7	17	5	0	0	29	0	36	3	0	0	39	6	10	2	0	0	18	5	30	5	0	0	40	126	565
13:00:00	3	20	6	0	0	29	0	41	6	0	0	47	5	13	0	0	0	18	6	41	6	0	0	53	147	566
13:15:00	4	12	7	0	0	23	3	44	8	0	0	55	5	21	1	0	0	27	5	51	6	0	0	62	167	590
13:30:00	10	15	3	0	0	28	1	39	4	0	0	44	3	14	2	0	0	19	5	43	3	0	0	51	142	582
13:45:00	10	23	6	0	0	39	0	46	9	0	0	55	3	18	4	0	0	25	8	39	2	0	0	49	168	624
BREAK																										
15:00:00	8	11	5	0	0	24	2	63	13	0	0	78	15	33	7	0	0	55	14	54	1	0	0	69	226	
15:15:00	10	18	7	0	0	35	3	69	19	0	0	91	9	40	2	0	0	51	23	59	9	0	0	91	268	
15:30:00	4	19	8	0	0	31	2	73	12	0	0	87	15	45	1	0	0	61	15	101	13	0	0	129	308	
15:45:00	7	20	10	0	0	37	2	69	20	0	0	91	8	38	5	0	0	51	18	112	12	0	0	142	321	1123
16:00:00	8	11	10	0	0	29	3	97	35	0	0	135	19	53	2	0	0	74	26	91	6	0	0	123	361	1258
16:15:00	6	16	7	0	0	29	3	74	14	0	0	91	13	51	5	0	0	69	27	92	8	0	0	127	316	1306
16:30:00	5	16	10	0	0	31	0	80	27	0	0	107	19	73	8	0	0	100	22	103	2	0	0	127	365	1363
16:45:00	9	18	7	0	0	34	2	92	16	0	0	110	15	63	10	0	0	88	32	108	3	0	0	143	375	1417
17:00:00	4	23	8	0	0	35	1	116	26	0	0	143	24	86	3	0	0	113	22	95	1	0	0	118	409	1465
17:15:00	9	21	8	0	0	38	1	92	22	0	0	115	24	85	3	0	0	112	28	117	3	0	0	148	413	1562
17:30:00	10	15	8	0	0	33	2	101	19	0	0	122	16	78	1	0	0	95	42	85	5	0	0	132	382	1579
17:45:00	3	18	7	0	0	28	1	81	20	0	0	102	16	60	3	0	0	79	13	83	6	0	0	102	311	1515
Grand Total	324	1055	329	0	0	1708	70	2282	368	0	0	2720	263	963	82	0	0	1308	405	2151	217	0	0	2773	8509	-
Approach%	19%	61.8%	19.3%	0%	-	2.6%	83.9%	13.5%	0%	-	20.1%	73.6%	6.3%	0%	-	14.6%	77.6%	7.8%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Totals %	3.8%	12.4%	3.9%	0%	-	20.1%	0.8%	26.8%	4.3%	0%	32%	3.1%	11.3%	1%	0%	-	15.4%	4.8%	25.3%	2.6%	0%	-	32.6%	-	-	
Heavy	17	16	16	0	-	8	202	16	0	-	16	7	9	0	-	-	11	207	17	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy %	5.2%	1.5%	4.9%	0%	-	11.4%	8.9%	4.3%	0%	-	6.1%	0.7%	11%	0%	-	-	2.7%	9.6%	7.8%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	
Bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bicycle %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



Turning Movement Count
 Location Name: KING ST & GORE RD
 Date: Tue, Apr 10, 2018 Deployment Lead: Theo Daglis

Peak Hour: 07:15 AM - 08:15 AM Weather: Partly Cloudy (-6.1 °C)

Start Time	Southbound GORE RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound GORE RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
07:15:00	21	93	26	0	0	140	4	117	4	0	0	125	4	9	2	0	0	15	5	76	13	0	0	94	374
07:30:00	19	100	30	0	0	149	6	125	6	0	0	137	4	14	2	0	0	20	3	82	15	0	0	100	406
07:45:00	29	97	22	0	0	148	3	123	8	0	0	134	1	9	2	0	0	12	12	105	14	0	0	131	425
08:00:00	24	100	27	0	0	151	7	85	4	0	0	96	1	8	1	0	0	10	9	77	17	0	0	103	360
Grand Total	93	390	105	0	0	588	20	450	22	0	0	492	10	40	7	0	0	57	29	340	59	0	0	428	1565
Approach%	15.8%	66.3%	17.9%	0%	-	4.1%	91.5%	4.5%	0%	-	17.5%	70.2%	12.3%	0%	-	6.8%	79.4%	13.8%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	
Totals %	5.9%	24.9%	6.7%	0%	37.6%	1.3%	28.8%	1.4%	0%	31.4%	0.6%	2.6%	0.4%	0%	3.6%	1.9%	21.7%	3.8%	0%	27.3%	-	-	-	-	
PHF	0.8	0.98	0.88	0	0.97	0.71	0.9	0.69	0	0.9	0.63	0.71	0.88	0	0.71	0.6	0.81	0.87	0	0.82	-	-	-	-	
Heavy	5	2	0	0	7	1	36	0	0	37	4	0	1	0	5	4	36	2	0	42	-	-	-	-	
Heavy %	5.4%	0.5%	0%	0%	1.2%	5%	8%	0%	0%	7.5%	40%	0%	14.3%	0%	8.8%	13.8%	10.6%	3.4%	0%	9.8%	-	-	-	-	
Lights	88	388	105	0	581	19	414	22	0	455	6	40	6	0	52	25	304	57	0	386	-	-	-	-	
Lights %	94.6%	99.5%	100%	0%	98.8%	95%	92%	100%	0%	92.5%	60%	100%	85.7%	0%	91.2%	86.2%	89.4%	96.6%	0%	90.2%	-	-	-	-	
Single-Unit Trucks	2	2	0	0	4	0	15	0	0	15	1	0	1	0	2	2	12	1	0	15	-	-	-	-	
Single-Unit Trucks %	2.2%	0.5%	0%	0%	0.7%	0%	3.3%	0%	0%	3%	10%	0%	14.3%	0%	3.5%	6.9%	3.5%	1.7%	0%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	
Buses	3	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	2	2	9	1	0	12	-	-	-	-	
Buses %	3.2%	0%	0%	0%	0.5%	0%	1.6%	0%	0%	1.4%	20%	0%	0%	0%	3.5%	6.9%	2.6%	1.7%	0%	2.8%	-	-	-	-	
Articulated Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	15	1	0	0	0	1	0	15	0	0	15	-	-	-	-	
Articulated Trucks %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	5%	3.1%	0%	0%	3%	10%	0%	0%	0%	1.8%	0%	4.4%	0%	0%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	



Peak Hour: 01:00 PM - 02:00 PM Weather: Partly Cloudy (4.4 °C)

Start Time	Southbound GORE RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound GORE RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
13:00:00	3	20	6	0	0	29	0	41	6	0	0	47	5	13	0	0	0	18	6	41	6	0	0	53	147
13:15:00	4	12	7	0	0	23	3	44	8	0	0	55	5	21	1	0	0	27	5	51	6	0	0	62	167
13:30:00	10	15	3	0	0	28	1	39	4	0	0	44	3	14	2	0	0	19	5	43	3	0	0	51	142
13:45:00	10	23	6	0	0	39	0	46	9	0	0	55	3	18	4	0	0	25	8	39	2	0	0	49	168
Grand Total	27	70	22	0	0	119	4	170	27	0	0	201	16	66	7	0	0	89	24	174	17	0	0	215	624
Approach%	22.7%	58.8%	18.5%	0%	-	2%	84.6%	13.4%	0%	-	18%	74.2%	7.9%	0%	-	11.2%	80.9%	7.9%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	
Totals %	4.3%	11.2%	3.5%	0%	19.1%	0.6%	27.2%	4.3%	0%	32.2%	2.6%	10.6%	1.1%	0%	14.3%	3.8%	27.9%	2.7%	0%	34.5%	-	-	-	-	
PHF	0.68	0.76	0.79	0	0.76	0.33	0.92	0.75	0	0.91	0.8	0.79	0.44	0	0.82	0.75	0.85	0.71	0	0.87	-	-	-	-	
Heavy	2	1	1	0	-	4	2	15	1	0	-	18	1	1	1	0	-	3	1	28	1	0	-	30	-
Heavy %	7.4%	1.4%	4.5%	0%	3.4%	50%	8.8%	3.7%	0%	9%	6.3%	1.5%	14.3%	0%	3.4%	4.2%	16.1%	5.9%	0%	14%	-	-	-	-	
Lights	25	69	21	0	-	115	2	155	26	0	-	183	15	65	6	0	-	86	23	146	16	0	-	185	-
Lights %	92.6%	98.6%	95.5%	0%	96.6%	50%	91.2%	96.3%	0%	91%	93.8%	98.5%	85.7%	0%	96.6%	95.8%	83.9%	94.1%	0%	86%	-	-	-	-	
Single-Unit Trucks	1	0	1	0	-	2	1	6	1	0	-	8	0	1	1	0	-	2	1	15	1	0	-	17	-
Single-Unit Trucks %	3.7%	0%	4.5%	0%	1.7%	25%	3.5%	3.7%	0%	4%	0%	1.5%	14.3%	0%	2.2%	4.2%	8.6%	5.9%	0%	7.9%	-	-	-	-	
Buses	1	0	0	0	-	1	0	2	0	0	-	2	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	4	0	0	-	4	-
Buses %	3.7%	0%	0%	0%	0.8%	0%	1.2%	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2.3%	0%	0%	1.9%	-	-	-	-	
Articulated Trucks	0	1	0	0	-	1	1	7	0	0	-	8	1	0	0	0	-	1	0	9	0	0	-	9	-
Articulated Trucks %	0%	1.4%	0%	0%	0.8%	25%	4.1%	0%	0%	4%	6.3%	0%	0%	0%	1.1%	0%	5.2%	0%	0%	4.2%	-	-	-	-	



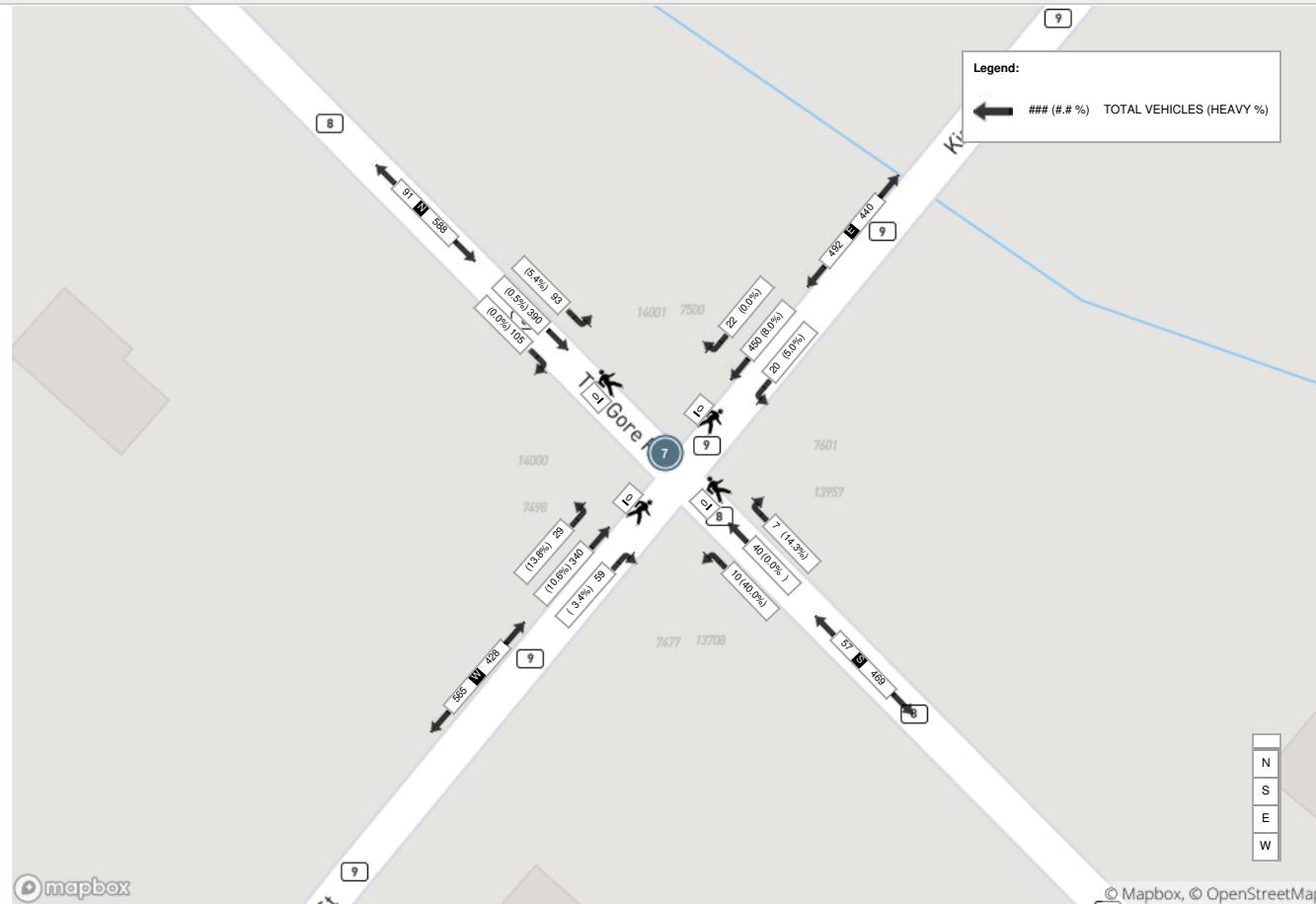
Peak Hour: 04:45 PM - 05:45 PM Weather: Overcast (5.9 °C)

Start Time	Southbound GORE RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound GORE RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
16:45:00	9	18	7	0	0	34	2	92	16	0	0	110	15	63	10	0	0	88	32	108	3	0	0	143	375
17:00:00	4	23	8	0	0	35	1	116	26	0	0	143	24	86	3	0	0	113	22	95	1	0	0	118	409
17:15:00	9	21	8	0	0	38	1	92	22	0	0	115	24	85	3	0	0	112	28	117	3	0	0	148	413
17:30:00	10	15	8	0	0	33	2	101	19	0	0	122	16	78	1	0	0	95	42	85	5	0	0	132	382
Grand Total	32	77	31	0	0	140	6	401	83	0	0	490	79	312	17	0	0	408	124	405	12	0	0	541	1579
Approach%	22.9%	55%	22.1%	0%	-	-	1.2%	81.8%	16.9%	0%	-	-	19.4%	76.5%	4.2%	0%	-	-	22.9%	74.9%	2.2%	0%	-	-	-
Totals %	2%	4.9%	2%	0%	8.9%	0.4%	25.4%	5.3%	0%	31%	5%	19.8%	1.1%	0%	25.8%	7.9%	25.6%	0.8%	0%	34.3%	-	-	-	-	-
PHF	0.8	0.84	0.97	0	0.92	0.75	0.86	0.8	0	0.86	0.82	0.91	0.43	0	0.9	0.74	0.87	0.6	0	0.91	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy	2	3	2	0	-	7	1	14	3	0	-	18	0	1	1	0	-	2	0	19	0	0	-	19	-
Heavy %	6.3%	3.9%	6.5%	0%	5%	16.7%	3.5%	3.6%	0%	3.7%	0%	0.3%	5.9%	0%	0.5%	0%	4.7%	0%	0%	3.5%	-	-	-	-	-
Lights	30	74	29	0	-	133	5	387	80	0	-	472	79	311	16	0	-	406	124	386	12	0	-	522	-
Lights %	93.8%	96.1%	93.5%	0%	95%	83.3%	96.5%	96.4%	0%	96.3%	100%	99.7%	94.1%	0%	99.5%	100%	95.3%	100%	0%	96.5%	-	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks	1	3	2	0	-	6	1	7	2	0	-	10	0	1	1	0	-	2	0	9	0	0	-	9	-
Single-Unit Trucks %	3.1%	3.9%	6.5%	0%	4.3%	16.7%	1.7%	2.4%	0%	2%	0%	0.3%	5.9%	0%	0.5%	0%	2.2%	0%	0%	1.7%	-	-	-	-	-
Buses	1	0	0	0	-	1	0	1	0	0	-	1	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	2	0	0	-	2	-
Buses %	3.1%	0%	0%	0%	0.7%	0%	0.2%	0%	0%	0.2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0.5%	0%	0%	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	6	1	0	-	7	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	8	0	0	-	8	-
Articulated Trucks %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1.5%	1.2%	0%	1.4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	1.5%	-	-

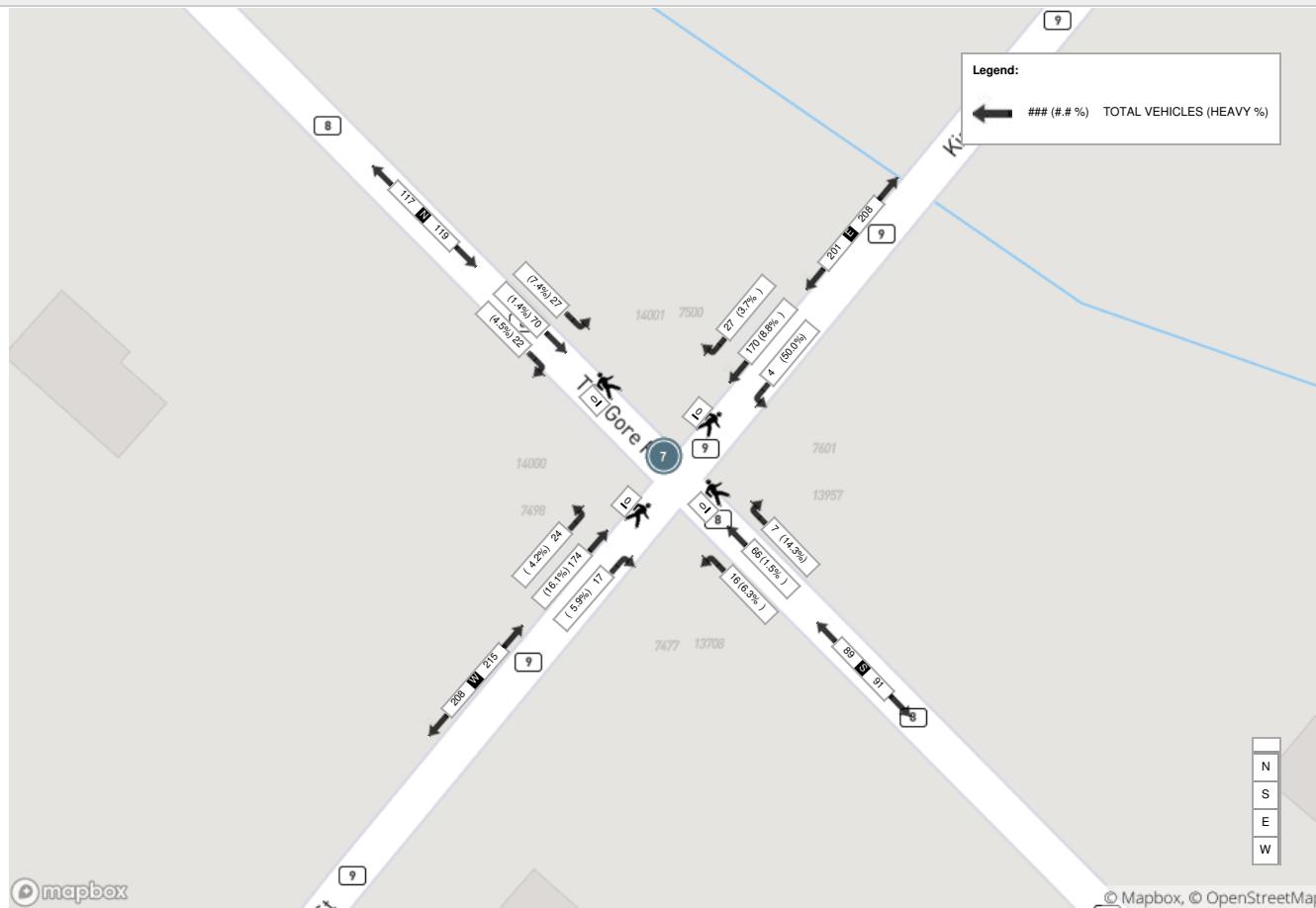


Turning Movement Count
Location Name: KING ST & GORE RD
Date: Tue, Apr 10, 2018 Deployment Lead: Theo Daglis

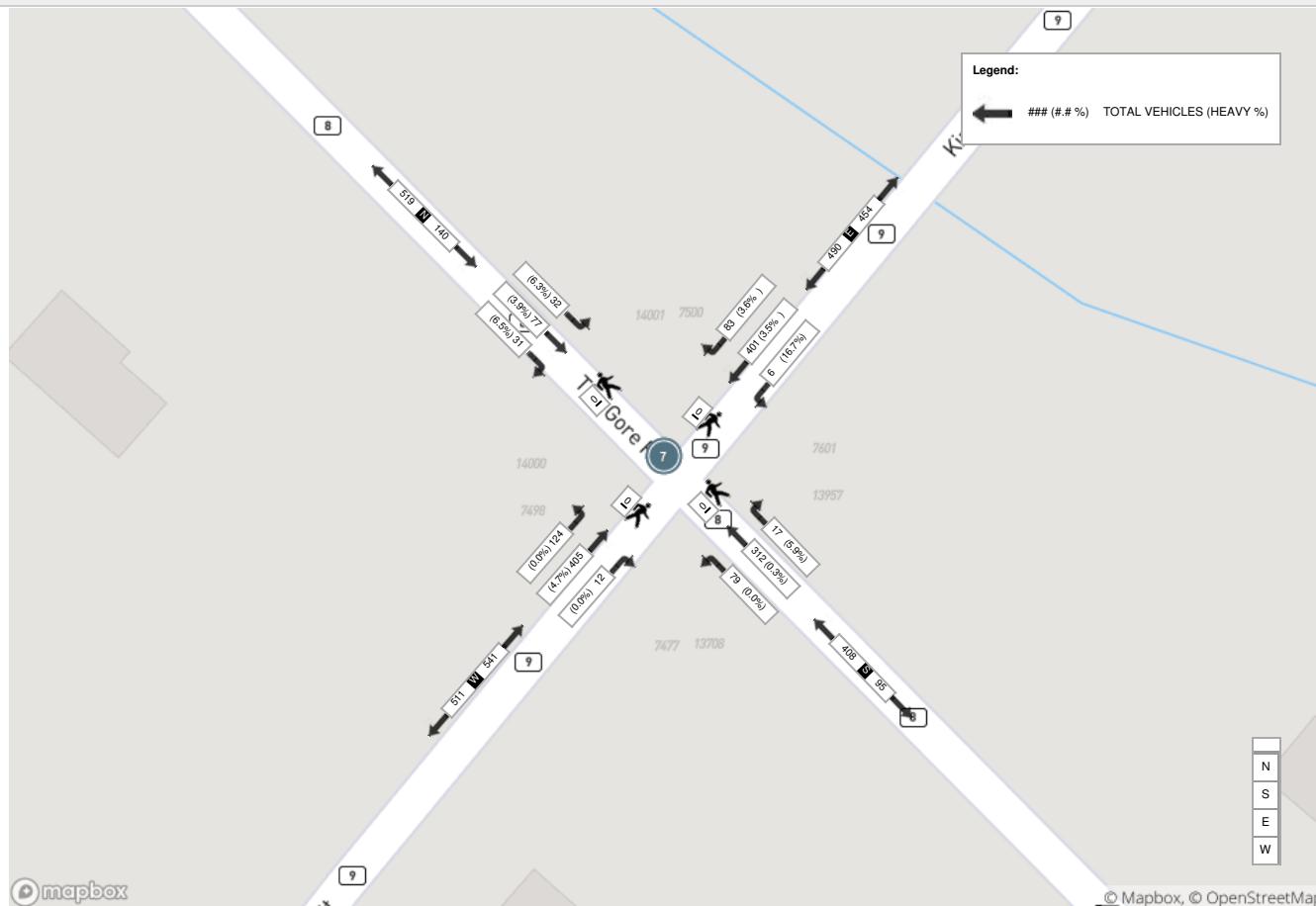
Peak Hour: 07:15 AM - 08:15 AM Weather: Partly Cloudy (-6.1 °C)



Peak Hour: 01:00 PM - 02:00 PM Weather: Partly Cloudy (4.4 °C)



Peak Hour: 04:45 PM - 05:45 PM Weather: Overcast (5.9 °C)





Turning Movement Count (6 . KING ST & HUMBER STATION RD) CustID: 00905322 MiID: 513576

Start Time	Southbound HUMBER STATION RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound HUMBER STATION RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)	Int. Total (1 hr)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total		
07:00:00	3	11	3	0	0	17	17	109	2	0	0	128	1	1	5	0	0	7	1	52	13	0	0	66	218	
07:15:00	10	14	1	0	0	25	17	118	1	0	0	136	1	1	5	0	0	7	2	79	17	0	0	98	266	
07:30:00	5	10	2	0	0	17	18	136	1	0	0	155	4	1	1	0	0	6	1	78	25	0	0	104	282	
07:45:00	1	17	0	0	0	18	14	123	5	0	0	142	5	1	3	0	0	9	0	111	23	0	0	134	303	1069
08:00:00	2	4	1	0	0	7	20	90	1	0	0	111	6	1	2	0	0	9	0	83	15	0	0	98	225	1076
08:15:00	2	4	3	0	0	9	15	91	2	0	0	108	2	0	2	0	0	4	1	65	15	0	0	81	202	1012
08:30:00	5	9	0	0	0	14	5	83	3	0	0	91	2	4	2	0	0	8	1	71	12	0	0	84	197	927
08:45:00	4	2	0	0	0	6	8	76	1	0	0	85	4	1	7	0	0	12	1	63	12	0	0	76	179	803
BREAK																										
11:00:00	4	4	1	0	0	9	2	48	2	0	0	52	8	2	7	0	0	17	2	48	5	0	0	55	133	
11:15:00	2	2	1	0	0	5	3	41	1	0	0	45	2	4	7	0	0	13	0	25	8	0	0	33	96	
11:30:00	2	1	2	0	0	5	2	47	2	0	0	51	0	2	4	0	0	6	1	48	7	0	0	56	118	
11:45:00	1	2	0	0	0	3	6	42	3	0	0	51	4	3	3	0	0	10	1	32	2	0	0	35	99	446
12:00:00	2	5	1	0	0	8	5	50	0	0	0	55	1	4	5	0	0	10	0	48	5	0	0	53	126	439
12:15:00	2	2	3	0	0	7	4	46	1	0	0	51	4	4	4	0	0	12	0	48	3	0	0	51	121	464
12:30:00	3	2	2	0	0	7	0	44	1	0	0	45	4	5	3	0	0	12	1	53	2	0	0	56	120	466
12:45:00	3	3	0	0	0	6	2	36	2	0	0	40	4	7	4	0	0	15	0	39	4	0	0	43	104	471
13:00:00	2	2	0	0	0	4	4	46	6	0	0	56	4	8	5	0	0	17	0	41	5	0	0	46	123	468
13:15:00	3	2	0	0	0	5	4	47	10	0	0	61	6	4	1	0	0	11	0	46	6	0	0	52	129	476
13:30:00	2	2	2	0	1	6	4	43	6	0	0	53	1	1	2	0	0	4	0	48	6	0	0	54	117	473
13:45:00	5	3	0	0	0	8	5	55	2	0	0	62	6	3	5	0	0	14	1	54	4	0	0	59	143	512
BREAK																										
15:00:00	2	4	1	0	5	7	4	67	3	0	0	74	8	2	6	0	0	16	0	61	6	0	0	67	164	
15:15:00	0	3	2	0	0	5	2	78	3	0	0	83	11	8	8	0	0	27	0	71	4	0	0	75	190	
15:30:00	3	3	1	0	0	7	4	83	6	0	0	93	8	10	6	0	0	24	1	96	7	0	0	104	228	
15:45:00	0	2	1	0	0	3	5	64	4	0	0	73	20	13	7	0	0	40	2	112	9	0	0	123	239	821
16:00:00	5	3	1	0	0	9	4	110	8	0	0	122	22	14	9	0	0	45	1	89	7	0	0	97	273	930
16:15:00	5	4	2	0	0	11	2	75	4	0	0	81	15	13	11	0	0	39	1	95	6	0	0	102	233	973
16:30:00	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	91	8	0	0	105	13	19	12	0	0	44	0	122	2	0	0	124	275	1020
16:45:00	3	1	0	0	0	4	4	99	13	0	0	116	12	6	9	0	0	27	2	119	4	0	0	125	272	1053
17:00:00	4	2	1	0	0	7	1	111	8	0	0	120	31	19	16	0	0	66	1	106	6	0	0	113	306	1086
17:15:00	1	3	4	0	0	8	0	72	3	0	0	75	28	15	13	0	0	56	4	116	3	0	0	123	262	1115
17:30:00	4	5	2	0	0	11	1	94	11	0	0	106	14	12	18	0	0	44	0	95	4	0	0	99	260	1100
17:45:00	4	2	3	0	0	9	1	72	5	0	0	78	12	12	17	0	0	41	2	87	1	0	0	90	218	1046
Grand Total	95	134	40	0	6	269	189	2387	128	0	0	2704	263	200	209	0	0	672	27	2301	248	0	0	2576	6221	-
Approach%	35.3%	49.8%	14.9%	0%	-	7%	88.3%	4.7%	0%	-	39.1%	29.8%	31.1%	0%	-	1%	89.3%	9.6%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Totals %	1.5%	2.2%	0.6%	0%	4.3%	3%	38.4%	2.1%	0%	43.5%	4.2%	3.2%	3.4%	0%	10.8%	0.4%	37%	4%	0%	41.4%	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy	18	4	9	0	-	42	176	38	0	-	46	6	48	0	-	7	183	43	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heavy %	18.9%	3%	22.5%	0%	-	22.2%	7.4%	29.7%	0%	-	17.5%	3%	23%	0%	-	25.9%	8%	17.3%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	-	0	1	1	0	-	0	0	1	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-		
Bicycle %	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	0%	0.8%	0%	-	0%	0%	0.5%	0%	-	0%	0%	0%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	



Peak Hour: 07:15 AM - 08:15 AM Weather: Partly Cloudy (-6.1 °C)

Start Time	Southbound HUMBER STATION RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound HUMBER STATION RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
07:15:00	10	14	1	0	0	25	17	118	1	0	0	136	1	1	5	0	0	7	2	79	17	0	0	98	266
07:30:00	5	10	2	0	0	17	18	136	1	0	0	155	4	1	1	0	0	6	1	78	25	0	0	104	282
07:45:00	1	17	0	0	0	18	14	123	5	0	0	142	5	1	3	0	0	9	0	111	23	0	0	134	303
08:00:00	2	4	1	0	0	7	20	90	1	0	0	111	6	1	2	0	0	9	0	83	15	0	0	98	225
Grand Total	18	45	4	0	0	67	69	467	8	0	0	544	16	4	11	0	0	31	3	351	80	0	0	434	1076
Approach%	26.9%	67.2%	6%	0%	-	12.7%	85.8%	1.5%	0%	-	51.6%	12.9%	35.5%	0%	-	0.7%	80.9%	18.4%	0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals %	1.7%	4.2%	0.4%	0%	6.2%	6.4%	43.4%	0.7%	0%	50.6%	1.5%	0.4%	1%	0%	2.9%	0.3%	32.6%	7.4%	0%	40.3%	-	-	-	-	-
PHF	0.45	0.66	0.5	0	0.67	0.86	0.86	0.4	0	0.88	0.67	1	0.55	0	0.86	0.38	0.79	0.8	0	0.81	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy	8	3	1	0	12	3	25	0	0	28	10	0	7	0	17	0	34	4	0	38	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy %	44.4%	6.7%	25%	0%	17.9%	4.3%	5.4%	0%	0%	5.1%	62.5%	0%	63.6%	0%	54.8%	0%	9.7%	5%	0%	8.8%	-	-	-	-	-
Lights	10	42	3	0	55	66	442	8	0	516	6	4	4	0	14	3	317	76	0	396	-	-	-	-	-
Lights %	55.6%	93.3%	75%	0%	82.1%	95.7%	94.6%	100%	0%	94.9%	37.5%	100%	36.4%	0%	45.2%	100%	90.3%	95%	0%	91.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks	6	3	0	0	9	1	13	0	0	14	2	0	4	0	6	0	9	0	0	9	-	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks %	33.3%	6.7%	0%	0%	13.4%	1.4%	2.8%	0%	0%	2.6%	12.5%	0%	36.4%	0%	19.4%	0%	2.6%	0%	0%	2.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Buses	0	0	1	0	1	1	6	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	12	0	0	12	-	-	-	-	-
Buses %	0%	0%	25%	0%	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	0%	0%	1.3%	0%	0%	9.1%	0%	3.2%	0%	3.4%	0%	0%	2.8%	-	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks	2	0	0	0	2	1	6	0	0	7	8	0	2	0	10	0	13	4	0	17	-	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks %	11.1%	0%	0%	0%	3%	1.4%	1.3%	0%	0%	1.3%	50%	0%	18.2%	0%	32.3%	0%	3.7%	5%	0%	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-



Peak Hour: 01:00 PM - 02:00 PM Weather: Partly Cloudy (4.4 °C)

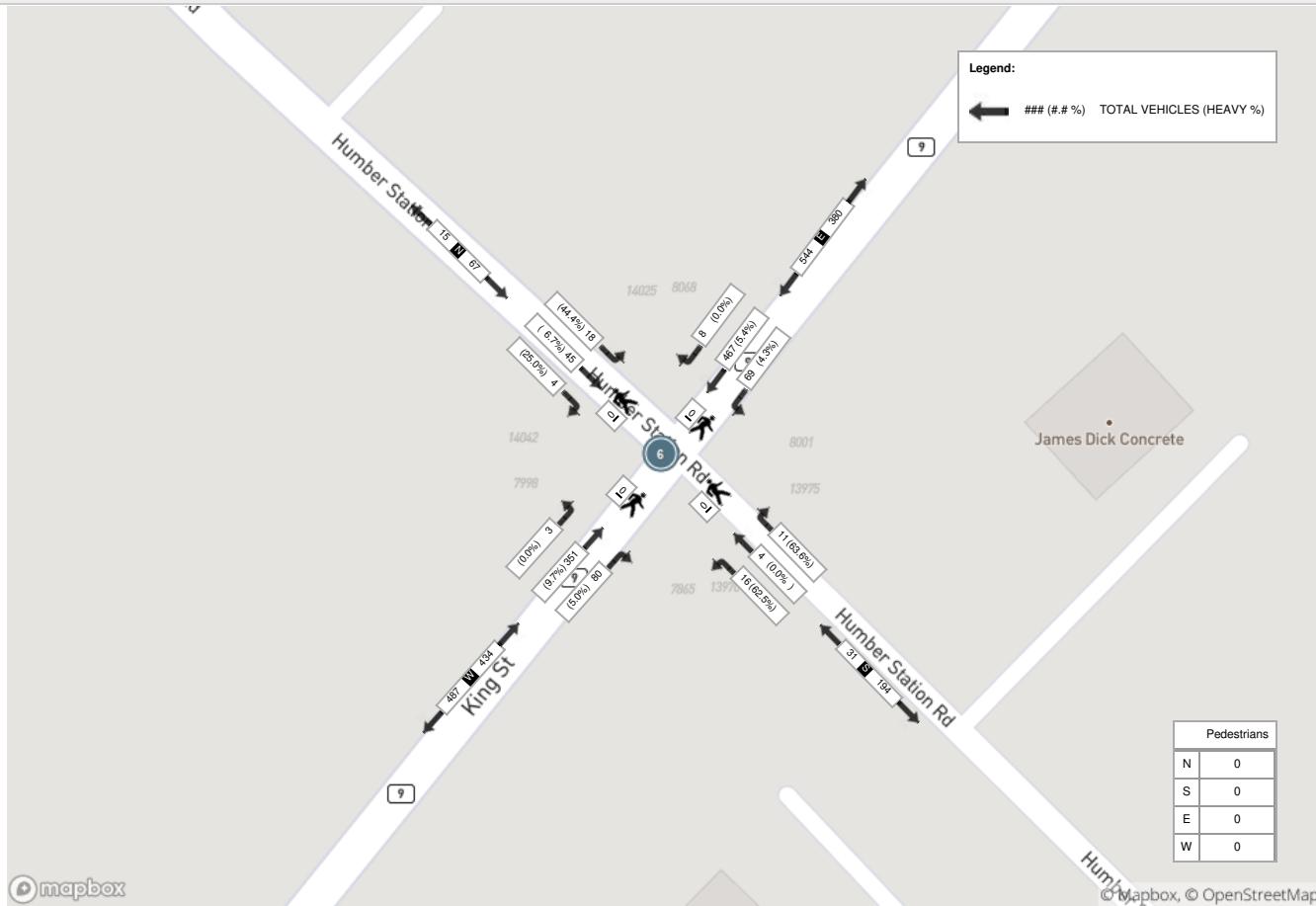
Start Time	Southbound HUMBER STATION RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound HUMBER STATION RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
13:00:00	2	2	0	0	0	4	4	46	6	0	0	56	4	8	5	0	0	17	0	41	5	0	0	46	123
13:15:00	3	2	0	0	0	5	4	47	10	0	0	61	6	4	1	0	0	11	0	46	6	0	0	52	129
13:30:00	2	2	2	0	1	6	4	43	6	0	0	53	1	1	2	0	0	4	0	48	6	0	0	54	117
13:45:00	5	3	0	0	0	8	5	55	2	0	0	62	6	3	5	0	0	14	1	54	4	0	0	59	143
Grand Total	12	9	2	0	1	23	17	191	24	0	0	232	17	16	13	0	0	46	1	189	21	0	0	211	512
Approach%	52.2%	39.1%	8.7%	0%	-	-	7.3%	82.3%	10.3%	0%	-	-	37%	34.8%	28.3%	0%	-	-	0.5%	89.6%	10%	0%	-	-	-
Totals %	2.3%	1.8%	0.4%	0%	4.5%	3.3%	37.3%	4.7%	0%	45.3%	3.3%	3.1%	2.5%	0%	9%	0.2%	36.9%	4.1%	0%	41.2%	-	-	-	-	-
PHF	0.6	0.75	0.25	0	0.72	0.85	0.87	0.6	0	0.94	0.71	0.5	0.65	0	0.68	0.25	0.88	0.88	0	0.89	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy	1	0	1	0	2	6	13	4	0	23	6	1	6	0	13	0	23	7	0	30	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy %	8.3%	0%	50%	0%	8.7%	35.3%	6.8%	16.7%	0%	9.9%	35.3%	6.3%	46.2%	0%	28.3%	0%	12.2%	33.3%	0%	14.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Lights	11	9	1	0	21	11	178	20	0	209	11	15	7	0	33	1	166	14	0	181	-	-	-	-	-
Lights %	91.7%	100%	50%	0%	91.3%	64.7%	93.2%	83.3%	0%	90.1%	64.7%	93.8%	53.8%	0%	71.7%	100%	87.8%	66.7%	0%	85.8%	-	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks	1	0	0	0	1	3	7	3	0	13	2	1	3	0	6	0	12	4	0	16	-	-	-	-	-
Single-Unit Trucks %	8.3%	0%	0%	0%	4.3%	17.6%	3.7%	12.5%	0%	5.6%	11.8%	6.3%	23.1%	0%	13%	0%	6.3%	19%	0%	7.6%	-	-	-	-	-
Buses	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	-
Buses %	0%	0%	50%	0%	4.3%	0%	0.5%	0%	0%	0.4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2.6%	0%	0%	2.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	9	4	0	3	0	7	0	6	3	0	9	-	-	-	-	-
Articulated Trucks %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	17.6%	2.6%	4.2%	0%	3.9%	23.5%	0%	23.1%	0%	15.2%	0%	3.2%	14.3%	0%	4.3%	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians%	-	-	-	-	100%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-
Bicycles on Road	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Bicycles on Road%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-



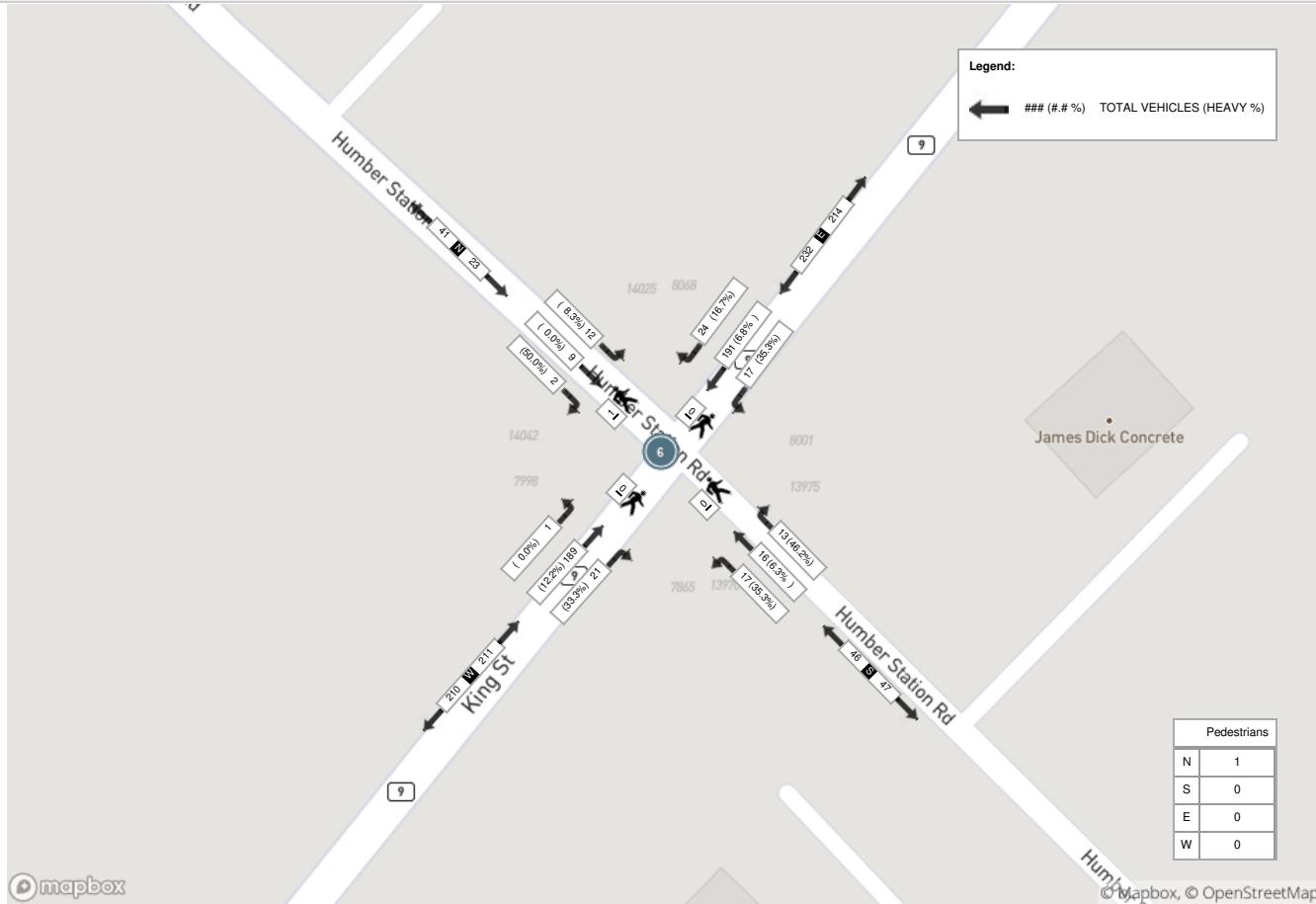
Peak Hour: 04:30 PM - 05:30 PM Weather: Overcast (5.9 °C)

Start Time	Southbound HUMBER STATION RD						Westbound KING ST						Northbound HUMBER STATION RD						Eastbound KING ST						Int. Total (15 min)
	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	Left	Thru	Right	U-Turn	Peds	Approach Total	
16:30:00	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	91	8	0	0	105	13	19	12	0	0	44	0	122	2	0	0	124	275
16:45:00	3	1	0	0	0	4	4	99	13	0	0	116	12	6	9	0	0	27	2	119	4	0	0	125	272
17:00:00	4	2	1	0	0	7	1	111	8	0	0	120	31	19	16	0	0	66	1	106	6	0	0	113	306
17:15:00	1	3	4	0	0	8	0	72	3	0	0	75	28	15	13	0	0	56	4	116	3	0	0	123	262
Grand Total	9	7	5	0	0	21	11	373	32	0	0	416	84	59	50	0	0	193	7	463	15	0	0	485	1115
Approach%	42.9%	33.3%	23.8%	0%	-	-	2.6%	89.7%	7.7%	0%	-	43.5%	30.6%	25.9%	0%	-	-	1.4%	95.5%	3.1%	0%	-	-	-	
Totals %	0.8%	0.6%	0.4%	0%	1.9%	1%	33.5%	2.9%	0%	37.3%	7.5%	5.3%	4.5%	0%	17.3%	0.6%	41.5%	1.3%	0%	43.5%	-	-	-		
PHF	0.56	0.58	0.31	0	0.66	0.46	0.84	0.62	0	0.87	0.68	0.78	0.78	0	0.73	0.44	0.95	0.63	0	0.97	-	-	-		
Heavy	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	11	0	29	3	3	1	0	7	1	24	4	0	-	29	-	-	
Heavy %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	63.6%	2.9%	34.4%	0%	7%	3.6%	5.1%	2%	0%	3.6%	14.3%	5.2%	26.7%	0%	6%	-	-	-	
Lights	9	7	5	0	0	21	4	362	21	0	387	81	56	49	0	186	6	439	11	0	-	456	-	-	
Lights %	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	36.4%	97.1%	65.6%	0%	93%	96.4%	94.9%	98%	0%	96.4%	85.7%	94.8%	73.3%	0%	94%	-	-	-		
Single-Unit Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	9	0	19	1	3	0	0	4	1	11	1	0	-	13	-	-	
Single-Unit Trucks %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	36.4%	1.6%	28.1%	0%	4.6%	1.2%	5.1%	0%	0%	2.1%	14.3%	2.4%	6.7%	0%	2.7%	-	-	-	
Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	-	5	-	-	
Buses %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1.1%	0%	0%	0%	1%	-	-	
Articulated Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	2	0	10	2	0	1	0	3	0	8	3	0	-	11	-	-	
Articulated Trucks %	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	27.3%	1.3%	6.3%	0%	2.4%	2.4%	0%	2%	0%	1.6%	0%	1.7%	20%	0%	2.3%	-	-	-	
Pedestrians	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	
Pedestrians%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	
Bicycles on Road	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	1	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	
Bicycles on Road%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	-	-	0%	-	-	-	

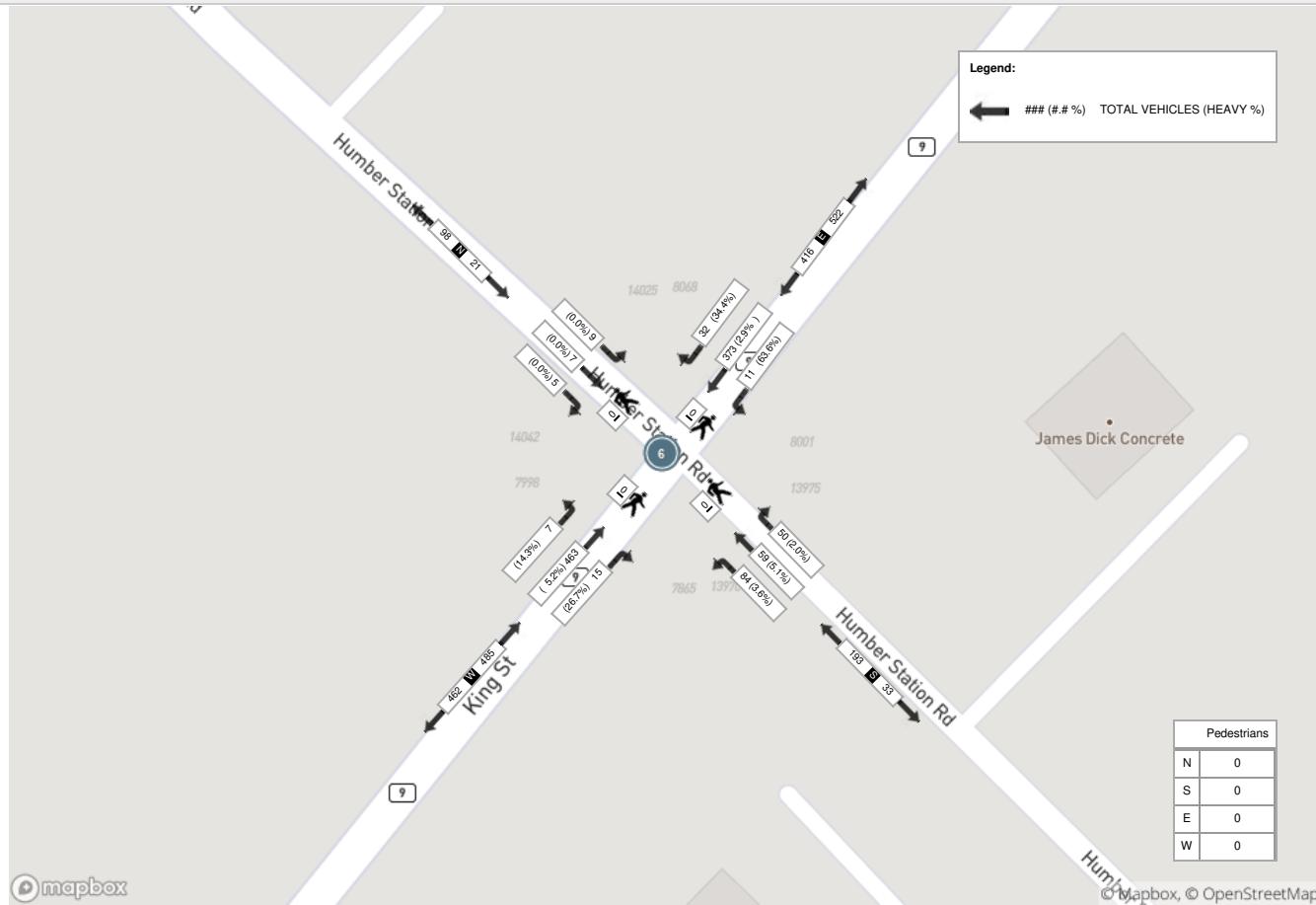
Peak Hour: 07:15 AM - 08:15 AM Weather: Partly Cloudy (-6.1 °C)



Peak Hour: 01:00 PM - 02:00 PM Weather: Partly Cloudy (4.4 °C)



Peak Hour: 04:30 PM - 05:30 PM Weather: Overcast (5.9 °C)



REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF PEEL

Traffic Signal Timing Parameters

Database Date		November 20, 2020			Prepared Date	November 20, 2020	
Database Rev		iNET			Completed By	JP	
Timing Card / Field rev		-			Checked By	BL	
Location	King Street at The Gore Road						
Phase #	Street Name - Direction	Vehicle Minimum (s)	Pedestrian Minimum (s)		Amber (s)	All Red (s)	TIME PERIOD (s) (Green+Amber+All Red)
			WALK	FDWALK			AM/OFF/PM
1							
2	King Street - EB Green	12	8	12	4.6	2	48.6 (MAX)
3							
4	The Gore Road - NB Green	12	8	12	4.6	2	18.6 (MIN), 36.6 (MAX)
5							
6	King Street - WB Green	12	8	12	4.6	2	48.6 (MAX)
7							
8	The Gore Road - SB Green	12	8	12	4.6	2	18.6 (MIN), 36.6 (MAX)
System Control No, Local Semi-Actuated Mode Yes				TIME (M-F)	PEAK	CYCLE LENGTH (s)	OFFSET (s)
				AM/OFF/PM	FREE	FREE	FREE

REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF PEEL

Traffic Signal Timing Parameters

Database Date		November 19, 2020			Prepared Date	November 19, 2020	
Database Rev		iNET			Completed By	JP	
Timing Card / Field rev		-			Checked By	BL	
Location	King Street at Humber Station Road						
Phase #	Street Name - Direction	Vehicle Minimum (s)	Pedestrian Minimum (s)	Amber (s)	All Red (s)	TIME PERIOD (s) (Green+Amber+All Red)	
						AM/OFF/PM	
1							
2	King Street - EB/WB Green	12	8	7	5.4	2	54.4 (MAX)
3							
4	Humber Station Road - NB/SB Green	8	8	7	4	2.4	14.4 (MIN), 31.4 (MAX)
5							
6							
7							
8							
System Control No, Local Semi-Actuated Mode Yes				TIME (M-F)	PEAK	CYCLE LENGTH (s)	OFFSET (s)
				AM/OFF/PM	FREE	FREE	FREE

APPENDIX D:

Analysis Output Summary



SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

Movement	Existing Conditions					Future Total				
	V/C	Delay (Sec)	LOS	50thQueue	95thQueue	V/C	Delay (Sec)	LOS	50thQueue	95thQueue
<i>The Gore Rd & n/King St</i>										
EBL	0.08 (0.28)	9.9 (10.3)	A (B)	2.20 (8.40)	7.30 (21.90)	0.54 (0.84)	43.1 (37.1)	D (D)	11.9 (29.2)	#29.3 (#73.3)
EBT	0.43 (0.41)	13.3 (10.7)	B (B)	36.50 (30.80)	65.20 (59.80)	0.82 (0.81)	44.6 (35.5)	D (D)	84.5 (108.4)	#133.3 (#168.6)
EBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.04 (0.01)	24.0 (17.7)	C (B)	0.0 (0.0)	7.9 (0.0)
NBL	0.12 (0.23)	20.4 (21.9)	C (C)	1.10 (9.20)	5.10 (19.80)	0.21 (0.27)	20.3 (23.3)	C (C)	1.4 (12.1)	6.7 (24.6)
NBT	0.07 (0.64)	19.5 (27.2)	B (C)	4.50 (43.00)	11.70 (68.70)	0.17 (0.93)	18.1 (49.3)	B (D)	16.4 (119.1)	29.2 (#186.0)
NBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.07 (0.32)	17.2 (23.7)	B (C)	0.0 (14.2)	9.5 (36.4)
SBL	0.23 (0.17)	20.8 (21.6)	C (C)	11.00 (3.70)	22.30 (10.60)	0.20 (0.49)	18.5 (30.4)	B (C)	12.7 (5.3)	24.8 (#20.0)
SBT	0.83 (0.19)	35.7 (21.5)	D (C)	70.80 (9.40)	108.50 (21.30)	0.94 (0.44)	46.8 (25.0)	D (C)	142.5 (43.9)	#224.4 (67.6)
SBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.22 (0.07)	18.5 (21.2)	B (C)	11.0 (0.0)	27.1 (7.6)
WBL	0.05 (0.01)	9.5 (7.5)	A (A)	1.50 (0.40)	5.40 (2.20)	0.84 (0.67)	40.4 (28.2)	D (C)	30.6 (15.1)	#65.8 (#34.7)
WBT	0.51 (0.47)	14.3 (11.5)	B (B)	46.80 (36.30)	81.10 (70.60)	0.83 (0.84)	34.3 (41.1)	C (D)	117.8 (104.0)	#181.9 (#163.5)
WBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.02 (0.06)	15.5 (21.2)	B (C)	0.0 (0.0)	3.3 (7.1)
OVERALL	0.63 (0.53)	21.3 (15.9)	C (B)			0.93 (0.90)	36.4 (35.5)	D (D)		
<i>Humber Station Rd & King St</i>										
EBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.01 (0.19)	18.7 (25.2)	B (C)	0.4 (3.3)	2.3 (m7.1)
EBT	0.40 (0.59)	8.1 (13.5)	A (B)	26.90 (32.70)	43.90 (57.50)	0.84 (0.91)	39.0 (47.3)	D (D)	107.5 (131.2)	#171.5 (#210.0)
EBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.53 (0.30)	26.6 (28.1)	C (C)	40.4 (19.4)	74.1 (43.7)
NBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.79 (0.74)	51.4 (25.1)	D (C)	14.7 (46.5)	#43.2 (70.1)
NBT	0.12 (0.40)	25.4 (16.0)	C (B)	2.50 (12.70)	9.70 (28.00)	0.24 (0.91)	21.4 (50.0)	C (D)	21.6 (101.2)	36.5 (#161.6)
SBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.80 (0.80)	53.6 (43.3)	D (D)	31.6 (21.4)	#64.3 (#51.8)
SBT	0.22 (0.04)	26.1 (13.9)	C (B)	8.00 (1.20)	18.80 (5.20)	0.86 (0.55)	51.2 (34.5)	D (C)	74.1 (43.7)	#117.8 (69.8)
WBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.38 (0.23)	18.7 (29.3)	B (C)	8.5 (1.8)	16.9 (8.0)
WBT	0.53 (0.51)	9.9 (12.3)	A (B)	40.10 (26.50)	64.60 (47.50)	0.71 (0.82)	24.9 (36.5)	C (D)	99.3 (115.1)	145.7 (#180.2)
WBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.10 (0.32)	14.0 (22.4)	B (C)	3.1 (14.7)	13.2 (35.9)
OVERALL	0.46 (0.52)	10.6 (13.5)	B (B)			0.87 (0.91)	33.9 (38.3)	C (D)		
<i>King St & SC Access</i>										
EBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.12 (0.35)	5.8 (7.4)	A (A)	2.4 (7.7)	8.0 (22.5)
EBT	-	-	-	-	-	0.58 (0.54)	9.7 (7.4)	A (A)	63.2 (52.9)	119.7 (100.8)
SBLR	-	-	-	-	-	0.71 (0.61)	40.8 (40.1)	D (D)	38.9 (26.8)	60.2 (45.3)
WBT	-	-	-	-	-	0.60 (0.59)	7.3 (8.0)	A (A)	88.6 (60.3)	138.5 (115.0)
WBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.03 (0.10)	1.4 (4.0)	A (A)	0.2 (3.0)	m0.7 (10.2)
OVERALL	-	-	-	-	-	0.62 (0.59)	12.9 (10.4)	B (B)		
<i>King St & SE Access</i>										
EBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.11 (0.49)	5.6 (14.8)	A (B)	3.9 (8.1)	m5.9 (17.6)
EBT	-	-	-	-	-	0.68 (0.53)	14.5 (8.7)	B (A)	117.4 (61.5)	181.7 (109.3)
SBLR	-	-	-	-	-	0.73 (0.73)	41.4 (46.8)	D (D)	41.6 (44.0)	63.7 (66.5)
WBT	-	-	-	-	-	0.55 (0.77)	9.5 (17.9)	A (B)	58.1 (135.2)	107.1 (#230.6)
WBR	-	-	-	-	-	0.05 (0.17)	5.2 (5.9)	A (A)	1.4 (7.3)	6.8 (m15.3)
OVERALL	-	-	-	-	-	0.69 (0.75)	16.1 (16.9)	B (B)		
<i>The Gore Rd & WS Access</i>										
NBTR	-	-	-	-	-	0.17 (0.67)	4.4 (7.6)	A (A)	10.0 (72.1)	21.5 (138.3)
SBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.01 (0.06)	2.2 (2.8)	A (A)	0.2 (1.0)	m0.4 (3.1)
SBT	-	-	-	-	-	0.70 (0.23)	7.3 (3.3)	A (A)	36.3 (18.8)	42.8 (26.0)
WBLR	-	-	-	-	-	0.61 (0.55)	39.9 (42.2)	D (D)	28.0 (17.2)	45.7 (32.0)
OVERALL	-	-	-	-	-	0.68 (0.66)	10.8 (9.0)	B (A)		
<i>The Gore Rd & WC Access</i>										
NBTR	-	-	-	-	-	0.15 (0.59)	3.6 (5.0)	A (A)	6.7 (41.5)	12.3 (70.2)
SBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.01 (0.05)	2.6 (2.8)	A (A)	0.2 (0.4)	m0.6 (4.1)
SBT	-	-	-	-	-	0.59 (0.18)	6.1 (3.2)	A (A)	43.2 (5.1)	43.1 (28.8)
WBLR	-	-	-	-	-	0.60 (0.55)	39.9 (42.0)	D (D)	26.9 (16.8)	44.3 (31.4)
OVERALL	-	-	-	-	-	0.59 (0.59)	10.3 (7.6)	B (A)		
<i>The Gore Rd & WN Access</i>										
NBTR	-	-	-	-	-	0.13 (0.51)	3.4 (5.8)	A (A)	4.9 (33.1)	13.2 (81.6)
SBL	-	-	-	-	-	0.01 (0.04)	3.6 (2.7)	A (A)	0.3 (0.7)	1.6 (2.9)
SBT	-	-	-	-	-	0.49 (0.13)	6.7 (2.9)	A (A)	43.9 (7.7)	82.1 (16.3)
WBLR	-	-	-	-	-	0.60 (0.55)	39.9 (42.0)	D (D)	26.9 (16.8)	44.3 (31.4)
OVERALL	-	-	-	-	-	0.51 (0.51)	11.4 (8.8)	B (A)		

UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

Movement	Future Total			
	V/C	Delay (Sec)	LOS	95thQueue
<i>King St & SW Access</i>				
EBL	0.06 (0.19)	10.50 (11.20)	B (B)	1.50 (5.50)
SBLR	0.73 (0.44)	37.50 (26.60)	E (D)	45.00 (16.90)

ROUNABOUTS (ARCADY)

Movement	Scenario: Existing Conditions					Scenario: Future Total Conditions				
	V/C	Delay	LOS	50thQueue	95thQueue	V/C	Delay	LOS	50thQueue	95thQueue
<i>King St & Emil Kolb Parkway</i>										
EB	0.27 (0.36)	4.0 (4.1)	A (A)	4.5 (6.0)	20.3 (21.0)	0.54 (0.63)	6.2 (6.3)	A (A)	12.0 (15.0)	33.8 (40.5)
NB	0.32 (0.50)	4.8 (5.4)	A (A)	3.8 (7.5)	12.8 (19.5)	0.65 (0.91)	7.1 (18.3)	A (C)	14.3 (54.8)	32.3 (154.5)
SB	0.35 (0.16)	4.0 (4.0)	A (A)	5.3 (1.5)	18.0 (6.0)	0.61 (0.42)	6.3 (5.6)	A (A)	13.5 (8.3)	37.5 (23.3)
OVERALL	0.35 (0.50)	4.3 (4.7)	A (A)			0.65 (0.91)	6.6 (11.8)	A (B)		
<i>Emil Kolb Parkway & GO station access</i>										
EB	-	-	-	-	-	0.34 (0.32)	6.1 (4.8)	A (A)	5.3 (4.5)	16.5 (13.5)
NB	-	-	-	-	-	0.38 (0.58)	4.9 (5.5)	A (A)	6.8 (14.3)	21.8 (42.0)
SB	-	-	-	-	-	0.44 (0.24)	4.6 (4.0)	A (A)	7.5 (3.8)	24.8 (12.0)
OVERALL	-	-	-	-	-	0.44 (0.58)	5.0 (5.0)	A (A)		

Notes:

1. Queue length assumes vehicle + headway length of 7.5m
2. Approach V/C assumed as maximum of each lane V/C for that approach as reported by ARCADY
3. Overall V/C assumed as maximum of each approach V/C

APPENDIX E:

Synchro and Arcady Worksheets



Lanes and Geometrics 1: The Gore Rd & n/King St											
	Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour		Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour								
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	0.0	140.0	0.0	200.0	0.0	175.0	0.0	175.0	0.0	175.0
Grade (%)	135.0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Storage Length (m)	7.5	20.0	7.5	20.0	7.5	20.0	7.5	20.0	7.5	20.0	7.5
Taper Length (m)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Util. Factor	Ped Bike Factor	0.978	0.993	0.950	0.978	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950
Filt	Filt Protected	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950
Satl. Flow (prot)	1580	1724	0	1700	1772	0	1275	1840	0	1700	1860
Filt Permitted	0.411	0.473	0.473	0.473	0.473	0.473	0.205	0.726	0.726	0.726	0.726
Satl. Flow (perm)	683	1724	0	846	1772	0	275	1840	0	1299	1860
Right Turn on Red	Satl. Flow (R/T/R)	14	Yes	4	Yes	7	Yes	7	Yes	18	Yes
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50		50		50		50		50
Link Distance (m)	363.2		560.5		628.5		762.7		549.9		549.9
Travel Time (s)	26.2		40.4		45.3		54.9		54.9		54.9
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										

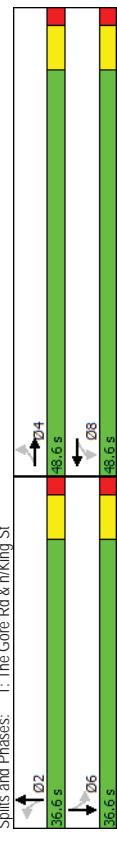
Timings 1: The Gore Rd & n/King St												
	Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour		Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Ideal Flow (vphp)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Lane Width (m)	0%	0.0	140.0	0.0	200.0	0.0	175.0	0.0	175.0	0.0	175.0	
Grade (%)	135.0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	
Storage Length (m)	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	
Storage Lanes	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	
Taper Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Ped Bike Factor	0.978	0.993	0.950	0.978	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	
Filt	Filt Protected	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	
Filt Protected	Filt Protected	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	
Satl. Flow (prot)	1580	1724	0	1700	1772	0	1275	1840	0	1700	1860	
Filt Permitted	Filt Permitted	0.411	0.473	0.473	0.473	0.473	0.205	0.726	0.726	0.726	0.726	
Satl. Flow (perm)	Satl. Flow (perm)	683	1724	0	846	1772	0	275	1840	0	1299	1860
Right Turn on Red	Right Turn on Red	Satl. Flow (R/T/R)	14	Yes	4	Yes	7	Yes	7	Yes	18	
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)	Satl. Flow (R/T/R)	14	Yes	4	Yes	7	Yes	7	Yes	18	Yes	
Link Speed (k/h)	Link Speed (k/h)	50		50		50		50		50		
Link Distance (m)	Link Distance (m)	363.2		560.5		628.5		762.7		549.9		
Travel Time (s)	Travel Time (s)	26.2		40.4		45.3		54.9		54.9		
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Existing Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Syncro 9 Report
Page 1

Existing Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Syncro 9 Report
Page 1



Intersection LOS: C
ICU Level of Service B

Spills and Phases: 1: The Gore Rd & n/King St

Queues 1: The Gore Rd & n/King St									
Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	29	399	20	472	10	47	93	495	
v/c Ratio	0.08	0.44	0.05	0.51	0.12	0.08	0.23	0.84	
Control Delay	11.8	14.1	11.3	15.6	22.8	17.0	21.6	38.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	11.8	14.1	11.3	15.6	22.8	17.0	21.6	38.4	
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.2	36.5	1.5	46.8	1.1	4.5	11.0	70.8	
Queue Length 95th (m)	7.3	65.2	5.4	81.1	5.1	11.7	22.3	108.5	
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2	5365	604.5	738.7					
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0	140.0	200.0	175.0					
Base Capacity (vph)	357	909	443	930	102	693	486	707	
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.08	0.44	0.05	0.51	0.10	0.07	0.19	0.70	
Intersection Summary									

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 1: The Gore Rd & n/King St

Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour									
Movement									
Lane Configurations	29	340	59	20	450	22	10	40	7
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	340	59	20	450	22	10	40	7
Future Volume (vph)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)									
Lane Width	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.98	1.00
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95
Salid Flow (prot)	1580	1724	1700	1772	1275	1840	1700	1860	
Fit Permitted	0	0	0.41	1.00	0.47	1.00	0.20	1.00	0.73
Salid Flow (perm)	684	1724	847	1772	275	1840	1300	1860	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	29	340	59	20	450	22	10	40	7
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	7	0	2	0	0	5	0	12
Lane Group Flow (vph)	29	392	0	20	470	0	10	42	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	13%	10%	3%	5%	8%	0%	40%	0%	14%
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Protected Phases	4	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	
Permitted Phases	4	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	
Actuated Green, G (s)	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	25.0	25.0	25.0
Effective Green, g (s)	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	25.0	25.0	25.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.31	0.31	0.31
Clearance Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grip Cap (vph)	358	903	444	929	85	572	404	579	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.23	c0.27			0.02		c0.26		
v/s Ratio Perm	0.04		0.02		0.04		0.07		
v/c Ratio	0.08	0.43	0.05	0.51	0.12	0.07	0.23	0.83	
Uniform Delay, d1	9.5	11.8	9.3	12.4	19.8	19.5	20.5	25.7	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	0.4	1.5	0.2	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.3	10.0	
Delay (s)	9.9	13.3	9.5	14.3	20.4	19.5	20.8	35.7	
Level of Service	A	B	A	B	C	B	C	D	
Approach Delay (s)	13.1		14.1		19.7		33.4		
Approach LOS	B		B		B		C		
Intersection Summary									
HCM 2000 Control Delay	21.3		HCM 2000 Level of Service	C					
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.63		Sum of lost time (s)	13.2					
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	80.3		ICU Level of Service	B					
Intersection Capacity Utilization	62.9%		Analysis Period (min)	15					
c Critical Lane Group									

Existing Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 3

Existing Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

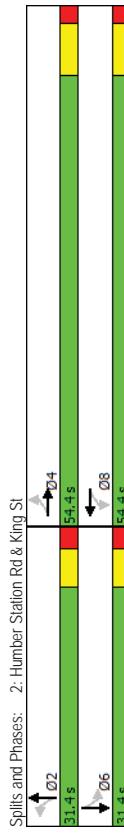
Synchro 9 Report
Page 4

Lanes and Geometrics 2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grade (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Length (m)	15.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taper Length (m)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lane Util. Factor	0.9975	0.998	0.994	0.975	0.975	0.952	0.952	0.992	0.987	0.987	0.987
Ped Bike Factor	0.9731	0	0	0.1818	0	0	0	0.1603	0	0	0
Frt	0.997	0	0	0.896	0	0.843	0.843	0.917	0	0	0
Flt Protected	0	1726	0	0	1639	0	0	999	0	0	1489
Sld. Flow (prot)	21	Yes	1	Yes	1	11	11	4	4	4	0
Flt Permitted	0.997	0	0	0.896	0	0.843	0.843	0.917	0	0	0
Sld. Flow (perm)	0	1726	0	0	1639	0	0	999	0	0	1489
Right Turn on Red	Link Speed (k/h)	342.4	840.4	348.4	348.4	739.7	739.7	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3
Link Distance (m)	Travel Time (s)	24.7	60.5	25.1	25.1	53.3	53.3				
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										

Existing Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Timings 2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBL	SBL
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grade (%)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Length (m)	10.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Lanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taper Length (m)	15.0	15.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor	0.9975	0.998	0.994	0.975	0.975	0.952	0.952	0.992	0.987	0.987	0.987
Frt	0.997	0	0	0.1818	0	0	0	0.1603	0	0	0
Flt Protected	0	1731	0	0	1155	0	0	1603	0	0	0
Sld. Flow (prot)	0	1726	0	0	1639	0	0	999	0	0	1489
Flt Permitted	0.997	0	0	0.896	0	0.843	0.843	0.917	0	0	0
Sld. Flow (perm)	0	1726	0	0	1639	0	0	999	0	0	1489
Right Turn on Red	Link Speed (k/h)	21	Yes	1	Yes	1	11	4	4	4	0
Link Distance (m)	Travel Time (s)	342.4	840.4	348.4	348.4	739.7	739.7	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										

Existing Conditions
Morning Peak Hour



Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service E

Existing Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 5

Synchro 9 Report
Page 6

Queues 2: Number Station Rd & King St				
Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour				
Lane Group	EBl	WBT	NBT	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	434	544	31	67
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.53	0.15	0.23
Control Delay	8.0	10.3	21.0	27.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	8.0	10.3	21.0	27.0
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.9	40.1	2.5	8.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	43.9	64.6	9.7	18.8
Internal Link Dist (m)	318.4	816.4	324.4	715.7
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)	1086	1024	339	497
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.53	0.09	0.13
Intersection Summary				

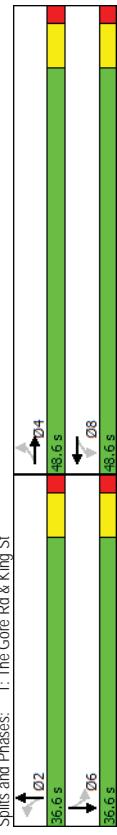
HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
2: Number Station Rd & King St

Existing Conditions Morning Peak Hour				
Movement				
Lane Configurations	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBT
Traffic Volume (vph)	3	351	80	69
Future Volume (vph)	3	351	80	69
Ideal Flow (vph)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	7.4			7.4
Lane Util. Factor		1.00		
Fit	0.98			1.00
FitProjected	1.00			0.95
Satd. Flow (prot)	1731			1818
FitPermitted	1.00			0.90
Satd. Flow (perm)	1726			1638
Peak-hour factor, PHF				
Adj. Flow (vph)	3	351	80	69
R/T/R Reduction (vph)	0	8	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	426	0	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	9%	5%	4%
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	4		8	
Permitted Phases		4		2
Actuated Green, G (s)	47.0		8	
Effective Green, g (s)	47.0		47.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62		0.62	
Clearance Time (s)	7.4		7.4	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0		3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	1078		1023	
v/s Ratio Prot				285
v/s Ratio Perm	0.25		c0.33	
v/c Ratio	0.40		0.53	
Uniform Delay, d ¹	7.0		7.9	
Progression Factor	1.00		1.00	
Incremental Delay, d ²	1.1		2.0	
Delay (s)	8.1		9.9	
Level of Service	A		A	
Approach Delay (s)	8.1		9.9	
Approach LOS	A		A	C
Intersection Summary				
HCM 2000 Control Delay	10.6		HCM 2000 Level of Service	B
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.46		Sum of Lost time (s)	138
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	75.2		ICU Level of Service	E
Intersection Capacity Utilization	82.0%		Analysis Period (min)	15
c. Critical Lane Group				

Lanes and Geometrics 1: The Gore Rd & King St											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group											
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	0.0	140.0	0.0	200.0	0.0	175.0	0.0	175.0	0.0	175.0
Grade (%)	135.0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Storage Length (m)	7.5	20.0	20.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Taper Length (m)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Util. Factor	0.996	0.974	0.950	0.950	0.992	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.957	0.957
Ped Bike Factor	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950
Filt Protected	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422	0.422
Satl. Flow (prot)	1785	1842	0	1539	1817	0	1785	1901	0	1684	1770
Filt Permitted	0.793	0.793	0	0.771	0.771	0	0.771	0.771	0	0.771	0.771
Satl. Flow (perm)	2	2	Yes	17	17	Yes	4	4	26	50	50
Right Turn on Red	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)	363.2	363.2	560.5	560.5	628.5	628.5	762.7	762.7	762.7	762.7	762.7
Link Speed (k/h)	26.2	26.2	40.4	40.4	45.3	45.3	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9	54.9
Link Distance (m)											
Travel Time (s)											
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										

Timings 1: The Gore Rd & King St											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group											
Lane Configurations											
Ideal Flow (vphpl)											
Lane Width (m)											
Grade (%)											
Storage Length (m)											
Storage Lanes											
Taper Length (m)											
Lane Util. Factor											
Ped Bike Factor											
Filt											
Filt Protected											
Satl. Flow (prot)											
Filt Permitted											
Satl. Flow (perm)											
Right Turn on Red											
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)											
Link Speed (k/h)											
Link Distance (m)											
Travel Time (s)											
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										

Existing Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group											
Lane Configurations											
Ideal Flow (vphpl)											
Lane Width (m)											
Grade (%)											
Storage Length (m)											
Storage Lanes											
Taper Length (m)											
Lane Util. Factor											
Ped Bike Factor											
Filt											
Filt Protected											
Satl. Flow (prot)											
Filt Permitted											
Satl. Flow (perm)											
Right Turn on Red											
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)											
Link Speed (k/h)											
Link Distance (m)											
Travel Time (s)											
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										



Existing Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 2

Existing Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 1

Queues 1: The Gore Rd & King St									
	→	→	→	→	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	124	417	6	484	79	329	32	108	
v/c Ratio	0.28	0.41	0.01	0.47	0.23	0.65	0.17	0.22	
Control Delay	115	11.3	8.5	11.9	23.3	30.7	23.5	17.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	115	11.3	8.5	11.9	23.3	30.7	23.5	17.7	
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.4	30.8	0.4	36.3	9.2	43.0	3.7	9.4	
Queue Length 95th (m)	21.9	59.8	2.2	70.6	19.8	68.7	10.6	21.3	
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2	5365		604.5		738.7			
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0	140.0		200.0		175.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	442	1028	429	1021	514	760	283	720	
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.28	0.41	0.01	0.47	0.15	0.43	0.11	0.15	
Intersection Summary									

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

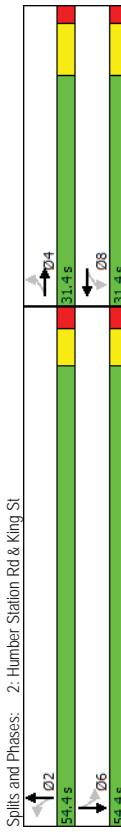
1: The Gore Rd & King St

Existing Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	124	405	12	6	401	83	79	312	17
Traffic Volume (vph)	124	405	12	6	401	83	79	312	17
Future Volume (vph)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)									
Lane Width	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95
Salid Flow (prot)	1785	1841	1539	1817	1785	1901	1684	1770	
Fit Permitted	0.42	1.00	0.48	1.00	0.69	1.00	0.40	1.00	
Salid Flow (perm)	792	1841	771	1817	1291	1901	711	1770	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	124	405	12	6	401	83	79	312	17
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	1	0	0	8	0	3	0	19
Lane Group Flow (vph)	124	416	0	6	476	0	79	326	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	4%	0%	16%	3%	3%	0%	5%	6%
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Protected Phases	4	4	8	8	2	2	6	6	
Permitted Phases	4	8	8	8	2	2	6	6	
Actuated Green, G (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	20.1	20.1	20.1
Effective Green, g (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	20.1	20.1	20.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.27	0.27	0.27
Clearance Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	441	1026	430	1013	344	507	189	472	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.23	c0.26	c0.26	c0.26	c0.17	c0.17	0.05		
v/s Ratio Perm	0.16	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.06	0.04		
Uniform Delay, d1	8.7	9.5	7.4	10.0	21.6	24.4	21.2	21.3	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2	1.6	1.2	0.1	1.6	0.3	2.8	0.4	0.2	
Delay (s)	10.3	10.7	7.5	11.5	21.9	27.2	21.6	21.5	
Level of Service	B	B	A	B	C	C	C	C	
Approach Delay (s)	10.6	11.5	11.5	26.2	21.5				
Approach LOS	B	B	B	C	C				
Intersection Summary									
HCM 2000 Control Delay	15.9	HCM 2000 Level of Service							
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.53	B							
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	75.3	Sum of lost time (s)							
Intersection Capacity Utilization	76.1%	13.2							
Analysis Period (min)	15	D							
c Critical Lane Group									

Lanes and Geometrics 2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
Existing Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	EBL	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grade (%)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Length (m)	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Storage Lanes											
Taper Length (m)											
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor											
Filt	0.996	0.990	0.999	0.965	0.968	0.979	0.979	0.979	0.979	0.979	0.979
Filt Protected											
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1807	0	0	1791	0	0	1756	0	0	1821
Filt Permitted											
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1792	0	0.982	0.982	0.850	0.850	0.850	0.850	0.850	0.851
Right Turn on Red											
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	2	1794	0	0	1761	0	0	1525	0	0	1583
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Link Distance (m)	342.4	840.4	840.4	348.4	349.7	348.4	348.4	348.4	348.4	348.4	348.4
Travel Time (s)	24.7	60.5	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.3
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										

Timings 2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
Existing Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	EBL	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grade (%)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Length (m)	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taper Length (m)	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor											
Filt	0.996	0.990	0.999	0.965	0.968	0.979	0.979	0.979	0.979	0.979	0.979
Filt Protected											
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1807	0	0	1791	0	0	1756	0	0	1821
Filt Permitted											
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1792	0	0.982	0.982	0.850	0.850	0.850	0.850	0.850	0.851
Right Turn on Red											
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	2	1794	0	0	1761	0	0	1525	0	0	1583
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Link Distance (m)	342.4	840.4	840.4	348.4	349.7	348.4	348.4	348.4	348.4	348.4	348.4
Travel Time (s)	24.7	60.5	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.3
Intersection Summary											
Area Type:	Other										



Existing Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 5

Existing Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 5

Synchro 9 Report
Page 6

Queues 2: Humber Station Rd & King St				
Existing Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour				
Lane Group	EBT	WBT	NBT	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	485	416	193	21
v/c Ratio	0.59	0.51	0.43	0.05
Control Delay	14.0	12.6	16.5	12.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	14.0	12.6	16.5	12.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	32.7	26.5	12.7	1.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	57.5	47.5	28.0	5.2
Internal Link Dist (m)	318.4	816.4	324.4	715.7
Turn Bay Length (m)	825	812	1404	1456
Base Capacity (vph)	0	0	0	0
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.59	0.51	0.14	0.01
Intersection Summary				

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
2: Humber Station Rd & King St

Existing Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour				
Lane Configurations				
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBT
Traffic Volume (vph)	7	463	15	11
Future Volume (vph)	7	463	15	11
Ideal Flow (vph)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.97
FitProjected	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.98
Satd. Flow (prot)	1807	1790	1756	1820
FitPermitted	0.99	0.98	0.85	0.85
Satd. Flow (perm)	1794	1761	1524	1582
Peak-hour factor, PHF				
Adj. Flow (vph)	7	463	15	11
R/T/R Reduction (vph)	0	1	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	484	0	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)	14%	5%	26%	63%
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	4	8	2	6
Permitted Phases	4	8	2	6
Actuated Green, G (s)	24.0	24.0	24.0	14.4
Effective Green, g (s)	24.0	24.0	24.0	14.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.28
Clearance Time (s)	7.4	7.4	6.4	6.4
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	824	809	420	436
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.27	0.23	c0.11	0.01
v/s Ratio Perm	0.59	0.51	0.40	0.04
v/c Ratio	10.4	10.0	15.4	13.8
Uniform Delay, d ¹	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d ²	3.1	2.3	0.6	0.0
Delay (s)	135	123	16.0	13.9
Level of Service	B	B	B	B
Approach Delay (s)	135	123	16.0	13.9
Approach LOS	B	B	B	B
Intersection Summary				
HCM 2000 Control Delay	13.5	HCM 2000 Level of Service		
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.52	B		
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	52.2	Sum of Lost time (s)		
Intersection Capacity Utilization	53.8%	13.8		
Analysis Period (min)	15	A		
c. Critical Lane Group				

Lanes and Geometrics 1: The Gore Rd & King St		Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour																		
		→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	
Lane Group		EBL	EBT	EBR	EBL	EWT	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBL	SBR			
Lane Configurations		1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Ideal Flow (vphp)		3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Lane Width (m)		0%	25.0	140.0	0%	25.0	200.0	0%	50.0	175.0	0%	50.0	175.0	0%	50.0	175.0	0%	50.0	175.0	
Grade (%)		135.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Storage Length (m)		Taper Length (m)		Lane Util. Factor		Ped Bike Factor		Frt		Flt Protected		Said. Flow (prot)		Flt Permitted		Said. Flow (perm)		Right Turn on Red		Said. Flow (R/T/R)
		0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	
		0.950	1.746	1.585	1.700	1.779	1.633	1.275	1.921	1.432	1.700	1.921	1.633	1.275	1.921	1.432	1.700	1.921	1.633	
		0.253	0.215	0.215	0.215	0.215	0.215	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	
		0.421	1.746	1.585	3.85	1.779	1.633	1.27	1.921	1.432	1.201	1.921	1.633	1.27	1.921	1.432	1.201	1.921	1.633	
		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
		83	50	50	50	39	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
		Link Distance (m)		Travel Time (s)		Intersection Summary		Area Type:		Other										
		363.2	26.2	192.2	192.2	628.5	387.0													
		13.8	13.8	45.3	45.3	27.9														

Timings 1: The Gore Rd & King St		Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour																		
		→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	
Lane Group		EBL	EBT	EBR	EBL	EWT	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBL	SBR			
Lane Configurations		1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Ideal Flow (vphp)		3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Lane Width (m)		0%	25.0	140.0	0%	25.0	200.0	0%	50.0	175.0	0%	50.0	175.0	0%	50.0	175.0	0%	50.0	175.0	
Grade (%)		135.0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Storage Length (m)		Taper Length (m)		Lane Util. Factor		Ped Bike Factor		Frt		Flt Protected		Said. Flow (prot)		Flt Permitted		Said. Flow (perm)		Right Turn on Red		Said. Flow (R/T/R)
		0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.850	0.950	
		0.950	1.746	1.585	1.700	1.779	1.633	1.275	1.921	1.432	1.700	1.921	1.633	1.275	1.921	1.432	1.700	1.921	1.633	
		0.253	0.215	0.215	0.215	0.215	0.215	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	
		0.421	1.746	1.585	3.85	1.779	1.633	1.27	1.921	1.432	1.201	1.921	1.633	1.27	1.921	1.432	1.201	1.921	1.633	
		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
		83	50	50	39	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	
		Link Distance (m)		Travel Time (s)		Intersection Summary		Area Type:		Other										
		363.2	26.2	192.2	192.2	628.5	387.0													
		13.8	13.8	45.3	45.3	27.9														
		Intersection Summary		Area Type:		Other														

Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour		Splits and Phases: 1: The Gore Rd & King St	
Offset: 6.1 (61%)	Referenced to phase 4:EBTL and 8:WBTL, Start of Green	03	03
Natural Cycle: 90		12 s	12 s
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated		04	04
Maximum Vc Ratio: 0.94		39 s	39 s
Intersection Signal Delay: 35.9		08 (R)	08 (R)
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 116.6%		51 s	51 s
Analysis Period (min): 15			
ICU Level of Service: H			

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 1

Synchro 9 Report
Page 2

Queues
1: The Gore Rd & King St

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
1: The Gore Rd & King St

	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	71	451	71	245	659	26	11	135	98	103	764	227
v/c Ratio	0.54	0.82	0.13	0.81	0.83	0.03	0.21	0.17	0.15	0.20	0.94	0.30
Control Delay	45.5	45.6	5.0	41.5	35.6	3.3	29.9	18.5	4.3	19.4	49.3	8.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	45.5	45.6	5.0	41.5	35.6	3.3	29.9	18.5	4.3	19.4	49.3	8.8
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.9	84.5	0.0	30.6	117.8	0.0	1.4	16.4	0.0	12.7	142.5	11.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	#29.3	#133.3	7.9	#65.8	#181.9	3.3	6.7	29.2	9.5	24.8	#224.4	27.1
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2						604.5					
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0				168.2		604.5					
Base Capacity (vph)	137	568	572	302	803	758	54	824	670	515	824	778
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.52	0.79	0.12	0.81	0.82	0.03	0.20	0.16	0.15	0.20	0.93	0.29
Intersection Summary												
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.												
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.												

	Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour	Current Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour
Lane Group Flow (vph)	71	451
v/c Ratio	0.54	0.82
Control Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.9	84.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	#29.3	#133.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	137	568
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.52	0.79
Intersection Summary		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		

	Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour	Current Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour
Lane Group Flow (vph)	71	451
v/c Ratio	0.54	0.82
Control Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.9	84.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	#29.3	#133.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	137	568
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.52	0.79
Intersection Summary		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		

	Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour	Current Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour
Lane Group Flow (vph)	71	451
v/c Ratio	0.54	0.82
Control Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.9	84.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	#29.3	#133.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	137	568
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.52	0.79
Intersection Summary		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		

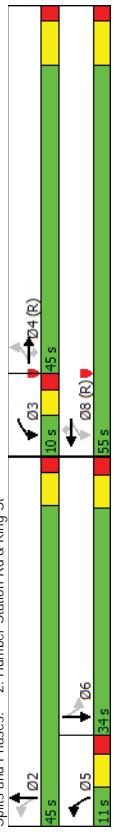
	Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour	Current Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour
Lane Group Flow (vph)	71	451
v/c Ratio	0.54	0.82
Control Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.9	84.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	#29.3	#133.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	137	568
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.52	0.79
Intersection Summary		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		

	Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour	Current Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour
Lane Group Flow (vph)	71	451
v/c Ratio	0.54	0.82
Control Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	45.5	45.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.9	84.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	#29.3	#133.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	137	568
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.52	0.79
Intersection Summary		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		

c Critical Lane Group

Lanes and Geometrics 2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
	Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour										
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	25.0	50.0	0%	25.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0		
Grade (%)	500	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0		
Storage Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Lane Util. Factor	Ped Bike Factor	Filt Protected	Filt Protected (proj)	Filt Permitted	Satl. Flow (perm)	Right Turn on Red	Satl. Flow (RTOR)	Link Speed (k/h)	Link Distance (m)
Travel Time (s)	24.7	24.7	0.850	0.950	0.950	0.181	1555	Yes	177	50	342.4
Intersection Summary	Other										

Timings 2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
	Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour										
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Traffic Volume (vph)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
Future Volume (vph)	5.77	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29	4.29
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	pm+pl	NA	Perm	pm+pl	NA	Perm	NA	Perm
Protected Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Detector Phase	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Switch Phase	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Initial (s)	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4
Minimum Split (s)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Total Split (s)	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%
Total Split (%)	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%
Yellow Time (s)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min
Act Effect Green (s)	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3	40.3
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
v/C Ratio	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Control Delay	20.0	38.8	17.8	16.9	26.0	5.1	66.0	21.4	61.6	54.8	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	20.0	38.8	17.8	16.9	26.0	5.1	66.0	21.4	61.6	54.8	
LOS	B	D	B	B	C	A	E	C	E	D	
Approach Delay	29.9		21.9		21.9		39.0		39.0		
Approach LOS	C		C		C		D		D		
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length (s)	100										
Actuated Cycle Length: 100											
Offset: 56.4 (66%), Referenced to phase 4:EBTL and 8:WBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 85											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											
Maximum v/C Ratio: 0.86											
Intersection Signal Delay: 33.9											
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 86.9%											
Analysis Period (min): 15											



Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Syncro 9 Report
Page 5

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Syncro 9 Report
Page 5

Queues		Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour																					
		HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Number Station Rd & King St								HCM 2000 Level of Service													
Lane Group		EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	3	577	429	84	637	133	107	164	170	391		577	429	84	637	133	107	151	13	170	387		
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.81	0.59	0.34	0.71	0.16	0.80	0.24	0.80	0.86		577	429	84	637	133	107	151	13	170	387		
Control Delay	200	38.8	17.8	16.9	26.0	5.1	66.0	21.4	61.6	54.8		3	577	429	84	637	133	107	151	13	170	387	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900		
Total Delay	200	38.8	17.8	16.9	26.0	5.1	66.0	21.4	61.6	54.8		3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7		
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.4	107.5	40.4	8.5	99.3	3.1	14.7	21.6	31.6	74.1		7.4	7.4	5.0	7.4	7.4	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2		
Queue Length 95th (m)	2.3	#171.5	74.1	16.9	145.7	13.2	#43.2	36.5	#64.3	#171.8		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Internal Link Dist (m)	318.4											1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00		
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	23.6	50.2														
Base Capacity (vph)	231	713	735	246	893	850	134	708	0	0		1785	1762	1555	1716	1830	1633	1102	1808	1240	1806		
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0.30	1.00	1.00	0.18	1.00	1.00	0.18	1.00	0.65	1.00		
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		571	1762	1555	327	1830	1633	209	1808	852	1806		
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.81	0.58	0.34	0.71	0.16	0.80	0.23	0.72	0.78		Adj. Flow (vph)	3	577	429	84	637	133	107	151	13	170	387
Intersection Summary		# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.								# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.													
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.																							

Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour		Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour																		
		HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Number Station Rd & King St								HCM 2000 Level of Service										
Movement		EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations																				
Traffic Volume (vph)	3																			
Future Volume (vph)		577																		
Ideal Flow (vphpl)			3																	
Lane Width				1900																
Total Delay					1900															
Lane Util. Factor						3.5														
Lane Lost time (s)							7.4													
Filt								1.00												
Filt Protected									0.95											
Satd. Flow (prot)										1.00										
Filt Permitted											0.95									
Satd. Flow (perm)												1.00								
Peak-hour factor, PHF													1.00							
Adj. Flow (vph)														0.95						
R/TOR Reduction (vph)															1.00					
Lane Group Flow (vph)																				
Heavy Vehicles (%)																				
Turn Type																				
Protected Phases																				
Permitted Phases																				
Actuated Green, G (s)																				
Effective Green, g (s)																				
Actuated g/C Ratio																				
Clearance Time (s)																				
Vehicle Extension (s)																				
Lane Grip Cap (vph)																				
v/s Ratio Prot																				
v/s Ratio Perm																				
Uniform Delay, d ₁																				
Progression Factor																				
Incremental Delay, d ₂																				
Delay (s)																				
Level of Service																				
Approach Delay (s)																				
Approach LOS																				
Intersection Summary																				
HCM 2000 Control Delay																				
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio																				
Actuated Cycle Length (s)																				
Intersection Capacity Utilization																				
Analysis Period (min)																				
c Critical Lane Group																				

Lanes and Geometrics
5: King St & SW Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes	1	1	0	0	0	0
Taper Length (m)	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.850	0.945				
Frt Protected	0.950	0.971				
Sld. Flow (prot)	1750	1883	1883	1601	1728	0
Frt Permitted	0.950	0.971				
Sld. Flow (perm)	1750	1883	1883	1601	1728	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Link Distance (m)	192.2	368.5	368.5	90.0	90.0	90.0
Travel Time (s)	13.8	26.5	26.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

HCM Unsigned Intersection Capacity Analysis
5: King St & SW Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	42	622	822	45	159	109
Future Volume (Veh/h)	42	622	822	45	159	109
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop	0%	0%
Grade						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Hourly flow rate (vph)	42	622	822	45	159	109
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (m)						
Walking Speed (m/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn lane (veh)						
Median type	None	TWLTL				
Median storage veh		2				
Upstream signal (m)		192	369			
pX, platoon/unlocked		0.75				
vC, conflicting volume		867				
vc1, stage 1 conf vol						
vc2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol		656				
IC, single (s)		4.1				
IC, 2 stage (s)						
If (s)		2.2				
p0 queue free %		94				
cLM capacity(veh/h)		698				
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	SB 1	
Volume, Total	42	622	822	45	268	
Volume, Left	42	0	0	0	159	
Volume, Right	0	0	0	45	109	
cSH	698	1700	1700	1700	366	
Volume to Capacity	0.06	0.37	0.48	0.03	0.73	
Queue Length 95th (m)	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.0	
Control Delay (s)	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.5	
Lane LOS	B				E	
Approach Delay (s)	0.7	0.0	0.0	37.5	E	
Avg Approach LOS						
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay		5.8				
Intersection Capacity Utilization		65.4%				
Analyses Period (min)		15				
ICU Level of Service		C				

Lanes and Geometrics 6: King St & SC Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group						
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	50.0		25.0	0.0	0.0	
Storage Lanes	1		1	0		
Taper Length (m)	7.5		0.0			
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped/Bike Factor						
Filt	0.950		0.850	0.944		
Filt Protected	0.950		0.971			
Satl. Flow (proj)	1750	1883	1883	1601	1726	0
Filt Permitted	0.283		0.971			
Satl. Flow (perm)	521	1883	1883	1601	1726	0
Right Turn on Red						
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)						
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	23	38		
Link Distance (m)	368.5	458.8	105.2	50		
Travel Time (s)	26.5	33.0	7.6			
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

Timings 6: King St & SC Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group						
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)						
Future Volume (vph)						
Turn Type						
Protected Phases						
Permitted Phases						
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)						
Minimum Split (s)						
Total Split (s)						
Total Split (%)						
Yellow Time (s)						
All-Red Time (s)						
Lost Time Adjust (s)						
Total Lost Time (s)						
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Recall Mode						
Act. Effict. Green (s)						
Actuated g/C Ratio						
v/c Ratio						
Control Delay						
Queue Delay						
Total Delay						
LOS						
Approach Delay						
Approach LOS						
Intersection Summary						
Cycle Length: 90						
Actuated Cycle Length: 90						
Offset: 36 (40%), Referenced to phase 4: EBT/L and 8: WBT, Start of Green						
Natural Cycle: 65						
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated						
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.73						
Intersection Signal Delay: 13.9						
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 65.2%						
Analysis Period (min): 15						
Spills and Phases:						
6: King St & SC Access						



Queues		Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour					
6: King St & SC Access		EBL	E BT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	42	739	758	43	264		
v/c Ratio	0.12	0.58	0.60	0.04	0.73		
Control Delay	7.7	11.1	8.3	1.2	40.8		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	7.7	11.1	8.3	1.2	40.8		
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.4	63.2	88.6	0.2	38.9		
Queue Length 95th (m)	8.0	119.7	138.5	m0.7	60.2		
Internal Link Dist (m)	344.5	434.8			81.2		
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	352	1272	1272	1089	488		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.12	0.58	0.60	0.04	0.54		
<u>Intersection Summary</u>							
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.							

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 6: King St & SC Access

Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour							
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR	
Lane Configurations							
Traffic Volume (vph)	42	739	758	43	155	109	
Future Volume (vph)	42	739	758	43	155	109	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Lane Width	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Fit	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.94	
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	
Salid Flow (prot)	1750	1883	1883	1601	1728		
Fit Permitted	0.28	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97		
Salid Flow (perm)	522	1883	1883	1601	1728		
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Adj. Flow (vph)	42	739	758	43	155	109	
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	7	31	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	42	739	758	36	233	0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	Prot		
Protected Phases	4	8	8	6	6		
Permitted Phases							
Actuated Green, G (s)	60.8	60.8	60.8	60.8	60.8	17.2	
Effective Green, g (s)	60.8	60.8	60.8	60.8	60.8	17.2	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.19	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	352	1272	1272	1081	330		
v/s Ratio Prot	0.39	0.40	c0.14				
v/s Ratio Perm	0.08						
v/c Ratio	0.12	0.58	0.60	0.03	0.71		
Uniform Delay, d ₁	5.2	7.8	7.9	4.8	34.0		
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	0.70	0.29	1.00		
Incremental Delay, d ₂	0.7	1.9	1.7	0.0	6.8		
Delay (s)	5.8	9.7	7.3	1.4	40.8		
Level of Service	A	A	A	A	D		
Approach Delay (s)	9.5	7.0	40.8				
Approach LOS	A	A	D				
<u>Intersection Summary</u>							
HCM 2000 Control Delay		12.9	HCM 2000 Level of Service	B			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.62					
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		90.0	Sum of Lost time (s)	120			
Intersection Capacity Utilization		65.2%	ICU Level of Service	C			
Analysis Period (min)		15					
c Critical Lane Group							

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 13

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 14

Lanes and Geometrics 7: King St & SE Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	50.0		25.0	0.0	0.0	
Storage Lanes	1		1	0		
Taper Length (m)	7.5		0.0			
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Filt	0.950		0.850	0.946		
Filt Protected	1750	1883	1883	1601	0.971	
Satl. Flow (prot)						
Filt Permitted	0.319					
Satl. Flow (perm)	588	1883	1883	1601	0.971	
Right Turn on Red						
Satl. Flow (RTOR)						
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	40	37		
Link Distance (m)	458.8	342.4	146.4			
Travel Time (s)	33.0	24.7	10.5			
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

Timings 7: King St & SE Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)						
Future Volume (vph)						
Turn Type						
Protected Phases						
Permitted Phases						
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Total Split (s)	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0
Total Split (%)	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Mn	
Act Effct Green (s)	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2	17.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.20
v/c Ratio	0.11	0.68	0.55	0.06	0.75	
Control Delay	7.3	16.8	10.8	3.6	41.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	7.3	16.8	10.8	3.6	41.6	
LOS	A	B	B	A	D	
Approach Delay	16.4	10.2			41.6	
Approach LOS	B	B			D	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 4:EBTL and 8:WBT, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 70

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.75

Intersection Signal Delay: 17.6

Intersection Capacity Utilization: 70.8%

Analysis Period (min): 15

Intersection LOS: B

ICU Level of Service: C

Spills and Phases: 7: King St & SE Access



Queues 7: King St & SE Access		Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour					
		EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	43	851	689	66	278		
v/c Ratio	0.11	0.68	0.55	0.06	0.75		
Control Delay	7.3	16.8	10.8	3.6	41.6		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	7.3	16.8	10.8	3.6	41.6		
Queue Length 50th (m)	3.9	117.4	58.1	1.4	41.6		
Queue Length 95th (m)	m5.9	181.7	107.1	6.8	63.7		
Internal Link Dist (m)	434.8	318.4		122.4			
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0	25.0					
Base Capacity (vph)	393	1259	1259	1084	488		
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.11	0.68	0.55	0.06	0.57		
<u>Intersection Summary</u>							
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.							

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
7: King St & SE Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

		EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	43	851	689	66	278		
v/c Ratio	0.11	0.68	0.55	0.06	0.75		
Control Delay	7.3	16.8	10.8	3.6	41.6		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	7.3	16.8	10.8	3.6	41.6		
Queue Length 50th (m)	3.9	117.4	58.1	1.4	41.6		
Queue Length 95th (m)	m5.9	181.7	107.1	6.8	63.7		
Internal Link Dist (m)	434.8	318.4		122.4			
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0	25.0					
Base Capacity (vph)	393	1259	1259	1084	488		
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.11	0.68	0.55	0.06	0.57		
<u>Intersection Summary</u>							
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.							

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
7: King St & SE Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)	43	851	689	66	166	112
Future Volume (vph)	43	851	689	66	166	112
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.95
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	
Fit Flow (prot)	1750	1883	1883	1601	1729	
Fit Permitted	0.32	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97	
Fit Flow (perm)	588	1883	1883	1601	1729	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	43	851	689	66	166	112
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	13	30
Lane Group Flow (vph)	43	851	689	53	248	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	Prot	
Protected Phases	4	8	8	6	6	
Permitted Phases	4					
Actuated Green, G (s)	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2	17.8
Effective Green, g (s)	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.2	17.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grid Cap (vph)	393	1259	1259	1070	341	
v/s Ratio Prot	0.045	0.37	c0.14			
v/s Ratio Perm	0.07			0.03		
v/c Ratio	0.11	0.68	0.55	0.05	0.73	
Uniform Delay, d ₁	5.3	9.0	7.8	5.1	33.8	
Progression Factor	0.97	1.35	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d ₂	0.5	2.4	1.7	0.1	7.6	
Delay (s)	5.6	14.5	9.5	5.2	41.4	
Level of Service	A	B	A	A	D	
Approach Delay (s)	14.1	9.1	4.14			
Approach LOS	B	A	D			
<u>Intersection Summary</u>						
HCM 2000 Control Delay						
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio						
Actuated Cycle Length (s)						
Intersection Capacity Utilization						
Analysis Period (min)						
c Critical Lane Group						

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Lanes and Geometrics 8: The Gore Rd & WS Access

Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour

	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group						
Lane Configurations						
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	
Storage Lanes	1	0	0	0	1	
Taper Length (m)	0.0	100	100	100	100	100
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.986	0.975				
Flt Protected	0.957		0.950			
Satl. Flow (proj)	1777	0	1836	0	1750	1883
Flt Permitted	0.957				0.616	
Satl. Flow (perm)	1777	0	1836	0	1135	1883
Right Turn on Red						
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	6		24			
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50		50	
Link Distance (m)	162.1		387.0		198.4	
Travel Time (s)	11.7		27.9		14.3	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

Timings 8: The Gore Rd & WS Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Lane Group	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases				
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	28.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Total Split (s)	28.0	62.0	62.0	62.0
Total Split (%)	31.1%	68.9%	68.9%	68.9%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?				
Recall Mode				
Act Effct Green (s)	13.5	64.5	64.5	64.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.72	0.72	0.72
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.70	0.70	0.70
Control Delay	44.0	4.5	3.0	8.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	44.0	4.5	3.0	8.2
LOS	D	A	A	A
Approach Delay	44.0	4.5	8.2	
Approach LOS	D	A	A	
Intersection Summary				

Cycle Length: 90
Actuated Cycle Length: 90
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 75

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.70
Intersection Signal Delay: 12.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 69.1%
Analysis Period (min): 15

Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service: C



Splits and Phases: 8: The Gore Rd & WS Access

Queues 8: The Gore Rd & W/S Access						Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour					
	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	168	228	6	944							
v/c Ratio	0.62	0.17	0.01	0.70							
Control Delay	44.0	4.5	3.0	8.2							
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
Total Delay	44.0	4.5	3.0	8.2							
Queue Length 50th (m)	28.0	10.0	0.2	36.3							
Queue Length 95th (m)	45.7	21.5	m0.4	42.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)	138.1	363.0		174.4							
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0									
Base Capacity (vph)	438	1322	813	1349							
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	3							
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0							
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0							
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.38	0.17	0.01	0.70							
<u>Intersection Summary</u>											
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.											

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 8: The Gore Rd & W/S Access						Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour					
	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	168	228	6	944							
v/c Ratio	0.62	0.17	0.01	0.70							
Control Delay	44.0	4.5	3.0	8.2							
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0							
Total Delay	44.0	4.5	3.0	8.2							
Queue Length 50th (m)	28.0	10.0	0.2	36.3							
Queue Length 95th (m)	45.7	21.5	m0.4	42.8							
Internal Link Dist (m)	138.1	363.0		174.4							
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0									
Base Capacity (vph)	438	1322	813	1349							
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	3							
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0							
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0							
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.38	0.17	0.01	0.70							
<u>Intersection Summary</u>											
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.											
Movement											
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	150	18	186	42	6	944					
Future Volume (vph)	150	18	186	42	6	944					
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900					
Lane Width	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7					
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0					
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fit	0.99	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fit Protected	0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fit Flow (prot)	1777	1837	1750	1883	1883	1883					
Fit Permitted	0.96	1.00	0.62	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fit Flow (perm)	1777	1837	1750	1883	1883	1883					
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Adj. Flow (vph)	150	18	186	42	6	944					
RTOR Reduction (vph)	5	0	7	0	0	0					
Lane Group Flow (vph)	163	0	221	0	6	944					
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA					
Protected Phases	8	2	2	6	6	6					
Permitted Phases											
Actuated Green, G (s)	135	64.5	64.5	64.5	64.5	64.5					
Effective Green, g (s)	135	64.5	64.5	64.5	64.5	64.5					
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72					
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0					
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0					
Lane Grid Cap (vph)	266	1316	813	1349	1349	1349					
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.09	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05					
v/s Ratio Perm											
v/c Ratio	0.61	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01					
Uniform Delay, d ₁	35.8	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6					
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61					
Incremental Delay, d ₂	4.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
Delay (s)	399	4.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2					
Level of Service	D	A	A	A	A	A					
Approach Delay (s)	399	4.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2					
Approach LOS	D	A	A	A	A	A					
<u>Intersection Summary</u>											
HCM 2000 Control Delay		10.8	HCM 2000 Level of Service	B							
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.68									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		90.0	Sum of Lost time (s)		120						
Intersection Capacity Utilization		69.1%	ICU Level of Service	C							
Analysis Period (min)		15									
c Critical Lane Group											

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Timings
9: The Gore Rd & WC Access

Lanes and Geometrics 9: The Gore Rd & WC Access					
	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBT
Lane Group					
Lane Configurations					
Ideal Flow (vphp)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	
Storage Lanes	1	0	0	1	
Taper Length (m)	0.0	1.00	1.00	7.5	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor					
Frt	0.985	0.972			
Flt Protected	0.957	0.950			
Satl. Flow (proj)	1775	0	1831	0	1750
Flt Permitted	0.957				0.629
Satl. Flow (perm)	1775	0	1831	0	1759
Right Turn on Red					
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)	7	Yes	27		
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50		50
Link Distance (m)	106.6	198.4		231.4	
Travel Time (s)	7.7	14.3		16.7	
Intersection Summary					
Area Type:	Other				

Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour					
Lane Group					
Lane Configurations					
Traffic Volume (vph)					
Future Volume (vph)					
Turn Type					
Protected Phases					
Permitted Phases					
Detector Phase					
Switch Phase					
Minimum Initial (s)					
Minimum Split (s)					
Total Split (s)					
Total Split (%)					
Yellow Time (s)					
All-Red Time (s)					
Lost Time Adjust (s)					
Total Lost Time (s)					
Lead/Lag					
Lead-Lag Optimize?					
Recall Mode					
Act Effct Green (s)					
Actuated g/C Ratio					
v/c Ratio					
Control Delay					
Queue Delay					
Total Delay					
LOS					
Approach Delay					
Approach LOS					
Intersection Summary					
Cycle Length: 90					
Actuated Cycle Length: 90					
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green					
Natural Cycle: 65					
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated					
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.61					
Intersection Signal Delay: 1.14					
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 61.4%					
Analysis Period (min): 15					
Splits and Phases: 9: The Gore Rd & WC Access					
02 (R)	62 s	06 (R)	28 s	08	28 s

Queues 9: The Gore Rd & W/C Access						Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour					
	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	163	205	6	804							
v/c Ratio	0.61	0.15	0.01	0.59							
Control Delay	43.7	3.6	3.5	6.8							
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1							
Total Delay	43.7	3.6	3.5	6.9							
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.9	6.7	0.2	43.2							
Queue Length 95th (m)	44.3	12.3	m0.6	43.1							
Internal Link Dist (m)	82.6	174.4		207.4							
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0									
Base Capacity (vph)	439	1325	834	1355							
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	7							
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	39							
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0							
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.37	0.15	0.01	0.61							
<u>Intersection Summary</u>											
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.											

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 9: The Gore Rd & W/C Access						Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour					
	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	163	205	6	804							
v/c Ratio	0.61	0.15	0.01	0.59							
Control Delay	43.7	3.6	3.5	6.8							
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1							
Total Delay	43.7	3.6	3.5	6.9							
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.9	6.7	0.2	43.2							
Queue Length 95th (m)	44.3	12.3	m0.6	43.1							
Internal Link Dist (m)	82.6	174.4		207.4							
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0									
Base Capacity (vph)	439	1325	834	1355							
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	7							
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	39							
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0							
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.37	0.15	0.01	0.61							
<u>Intersection Summary</u>											
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.											
Movement											
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)											
Future Volume (vph)	145	18	163	42	6	804					
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	145	18	163	42	6	804					
Lane Width	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Total Lost time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7
Lane Util. Factor	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Fit	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit Protected	0.99	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Safe Flow (prot)	1776	1831	1750	1883							
Fit Permitted	0.96	1.00	0.63	1.00							
Safe Flow (perm)	1776	1831	1759	1883							
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	145	18	163	42	6	804					
RTOR Reduction (vph)	6	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	157	0	197	0	6	804					
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	NA							
Protected Phases	8	2	2	6							
Permitted Phases											
Actuated Green, G (s)	132	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8
Effective Green, g (s)	132	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grid Cap (vph)	260	1318	834	1355							
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.09	0.11	0.043								
v/c Ratio Perm											
v/c Ratio	0.60	0.15	0.01	0.59							
Uniform Delay, d _U	36.0	4.0	3.5	6.2							
Progression Factor	1.00	0.85	0.73	0.71							
Incremental Delay, d _I	3.9	0.2	0.0	1.7							
Delay (s)	399	3.6	2.6	6.1							
Level of Service	D	A	A	A							
Approach Delay (s)	399	3.6	6.1	A							
Approach LOS	D	A	A	A							
<u>Intersection Summary</u>											
HCM 2000 Control Delay		10.3	HCM 2000 Level of Service	B							
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.59									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		90.0	Sum of Lost time (s)	120							
Intersection Capacity Utilization		61.4%	ICU Level of Service	B							
Analysis Period (min)		15									
c. Critical Lane Group											

Lanes and Geometrics 10: The Gore Rd & WN Access							
	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group							
Lane Configurations							
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Storage Length (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0		
Storage Lanes	1	0	0	0	1		
Taper Length (m)	0.0	100	100	100	100	100	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Ped Bike Factor							
Frt	0.985	0.968					
Flt Protected	0.957	0.950					
Satl. Flow (proj)	1775	0	1823	0	1750	1883	
Flt Permitted	0.957				0.643		
Satl. Flow (perm)	1775	0	1823	0	1184	1883	
Right Turn on Red							
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)	7		32		Yes		
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50		50		
Link Distance (m)	119.9		231.4		136.3		
Travel Time (s)	8.6		16.7		9.8		
Intersection Summary							
Area Type:	Other						

Timings 10: The Gore Rd & WN Access							
Future Total Conditions Morning Peak Hour							
Lane Group	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	Lane Group	WBL	NBT
Lane Configurations					Traffic Volume (vph)	145	138
Ideal Flow (vphpl)					Turn Type	Prot	NA
Lane Width (m)					Protected Phases	8	2
Grade (%)					Permitted Phases		6
Storage Length (m)					Detector Phases		6
Storage Lanes					Switch Phase	8	2
Taper Length (m)					Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0
Lane Util. Factor					Minimum Split (s)	28.0	25.0
Ped Bike Factor					Total Split (s)	29.0	61.0
Frt					Total Split (%)	32.2%	67.8%
Flt Protected					Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0
Satl. Flow (proj)					All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0
Flt Permitted					Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0
Satl. Flow (perm)					Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0
Right Turn on Red					Lead/Lag		
Satl. Flow (R/T/R)					Lead-Lag Optimize?		
Link Speed (k/h)					Recall Mode		
Link Distance (m)					Act Effect Green (s)	13.2	64.8
Travel Time (s)					Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.72
Intersection Summary					v/C Ratio	0.61	0.14
Area Type:	Other				Control Delay	43.7	3.3
					Queue Delay	0.0	0.0
					Total Delay	43.7	3.3
					LOS	D	A
					Approach Delay	43.7	3.3
					Approach LOS	D	A
					Analysis Period (min)	15	
					Intersection Summary		
					Cycle Length: 90		
					Actuated Cycle Length: 90		
					Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green		
					Natural Cycle: 60		
					Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated		
					Maximum v/C Ratio: 0.61		
					Intersection Signal Delay: 12.6		
					Intersection Capacity Utilization: 54.1%		
					Analysis Period (min)	15	
					Intersection LOS: B		
					ICU Level of Service: A		
					Splits and Phases: 10: The Gore Rd & WN Access		
					02 (R) 61 s		
					06 (R) 61 s		
					08 29 s		

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 27

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 28

Queues 10: The Gore Rd & WN Access					
	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	163	181	6	664	
v/c Ratio	0.61	0.14	0.01	0.49	
Control Delay	43.7	3.3	4.7	7.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	43.7	3.3	4.7	7.6	
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.9	4.9	0.3	43.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	44.3	13.2	1.6	82.1	
Internal Link Dist (m)	95.9	207.4		1123	
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	458	1321	852	1355	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36	0.14	0.01	0.49	
Intersection Summary					

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
10: The Gore Rd & WN Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	163	181	6	664	
v/c Ratio	0.61	0.14	0.01	0.49	
Control Delay	43.7	3.3	4.7	7.6	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	43.7	3.3	4.7	7.6	
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.9	4.9	0.3	43.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	44.3	13.2	1.6	82.1	
Internal Link Dist (m)	95.9	207.4		1123	
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	458	1321	852	1355	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36	0.14	0.01	0.49	
Intersection Summary					

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
10: The Gore Rd & WN Access

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Traffic Volume (vph)	145	18	138	43	6	664
Future Volume (vph)	145	18	138	43	6	664
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit	0.99	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit Protected	0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00
Salid Flow (prot)	1776	1823	1750	1883		
Fit Permitted	0.96	1.00	0.64	1.00		
Salid Flow (perm)	1776	1823	1185	1883		
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Adj. Flow (vph)	145	18	138	43	6	664
RTOR Reduction (vph)	6	0	9	0	0	664
Lane Group Flow (vph)	157	0	172	0	6	664
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	8	2			6	
Permitted Phases					6	
Actuated Green, G (s)	132	64.8	64.8	64.8		
Effective Green, g (s)	132	64.8	64.8	64.8		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.72	0.72	0.72		
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		
Lane Grd Cap (vph)	260	1312	853	1355		
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.09	0.09	c0.35			
v/c Ratio Perm				0.01	0.49	
v/c Ratio						
Uniform Delay, d ₁	36.0	3.9	3.9	3.5	5.5	
Progression Factor	1.00	0.81	1.00	1.00		
Incremental Delay, d ₂	3.9	0.2	0.0	1.3		
Delay (s)	399	3.4	3.6	6.7		
Level of Service	D	A	A	A		
Approach Delay (s)	399	3.4	6.7			
Approach LOS	D	A	A			
Intersection Summary						
HCM 2000 Control Delay		11.4	HCM 2000 Level of Service	B		
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.51				
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		90.0	Sum of Lost time (s)	120		
Intersection Capacity Utilization		54.1%	ICU Level of Service	A		
Analysis Period (min)		15				
c. Critical Lane Group						

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Future Total Conditions
Morning Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 30

Lanes and Geometrics 1: The Gore Rd & King St

	Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	25.0	140.0	0%	25.0	200.0	0%	50.0	175.0	50.0		
Storage Length (m)	135.0											
Storage Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Taper Length (m)	7.5											
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor												
Frt	0.850			0.850			0.850			0.850		
Frt Protected	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satl. Flow (prot)	1785	1847	1633	1539	1865	1585	1785	1921	1555	1684	1865	1541
Frt Permitted	0.155			0.205			0.083			0.112		
Satl. Flow (perm)	291	1847	1633	332	1865	1585	1908	1921	1555	199	1865	1541
Right Turn on Red			Yes				Yes			Yes		
Satl. Flow (RTOR)			83				127			201		
Link Speed (k/h)	50			50			50			50		
Link Distance (m)	363.2			192.2			628.5			387.0		
Travel Time (s)	26.2			13.8			45.3			27.9		
Intersection Summary												
Area Type:	Other											

Timings 1: The Gore Rd & King St

	Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Traffic Volume (vph)	266	609	14	146	559	101	87	634	306	35	294	104
Future Volume (vph)	266	609	14	146	559	101	87	634	306	35	294	104
Turn Type	pm+pl	NA	Perm	pm+pl	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	4	7	4	3	8	2	2	2	2	6	6	6
Permitted Phases	7	4	4	3	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	6
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6
Minimum Split (s)	9.0	30.6	30.6	9.0	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6	30.6
Total Split (s)	14.0	47.0	47.0	9.0	42.0	42.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
Total Split (%)	14.0%	47.0%	47.0%	9.0%	42.0%	42.0%	44.0%	44.0%	44.0%	44.0%	44.0%	44.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	4.6	4.6	3.0	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	6.6	6.6	4.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag							
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	C-Min	None	C-Min	None	C-Min	Min	Min	Min	Min	Min	Min
Act Effect Green (s)	53.7	40.7	44.9	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.54	0.41	0.41	0.45	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
v/C Ratio	0.82	0.81	0.82	0.81	0.82	0.81	0.84	0.84	0.81	0.84	0.84	0.84
Control Delay	37.8	36.8	0.1	31.2	42.7	2.9	24.8	51.6	10.3	51.5	26.6	3.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	37.8	36.8	0.1	31.2	42.7	2.9	24.8	51.6	10.3	51.5	26.6	3.1
LOS	D	D	A	C	D	A	C	D	B	D	C	A
Approach Delay	36.5	35.6	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Approach LOS												
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 100												
Actuated Cycle Length: 100												
Offset: 58. (58%), Referenced to phase 4:EBTL and 8:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 90												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												
Maximum v/C Ratio: 0.92												
Intersection Signal Delay: 34.6												
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 112.9%												
Analysis Period (min): 15												
Spills and Phases: 1: The Gore Rd & King St												

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Synchro 9 Report
Page 1

Synchro 9 Report
Page 2

Queues 1: The Gore Rd & King St											
Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour											
Lane Group	E BL	E BT	E BR	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	S BL	S BT	S BR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	266	609	14	146	559	101	87	634	306	35	294
v/c Ratio	0.82	0.81	0.02	0.65	0.84	0.16	0.27	0.92	0.45	0.49	0.44
Control Delay	37.8	36.8	0.1	31.2	42.7	2.9	24.8	51.6	10.3	51.5	26.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
Total Delay	37.8	36.8	0.1	31.2	42.7	2.9	24.8	51.6	10.3	51.5	26.6
Queue Length 50th (m)	29.2	108.4	0.0	15.1	104.0	0.0	12.1	119.1	14.2	5.3	43.9
Queue Length 95th (m)	#73.3	#168.6	0.0	#34.7	#163.5	7.1	24.6	#186.0	36.4	#200	67.6
Internal Link Dist (m)	339.2			168.2			604.5			363.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	135.0			25.0			200.0			50.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	323	763	724	226	681	659	339	718	707	74	697
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.82	0.80	0.02	0.65	0.82	0.15	0.26	0.88	0.43	0.47	0.42
Intersection Summary											
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.											

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

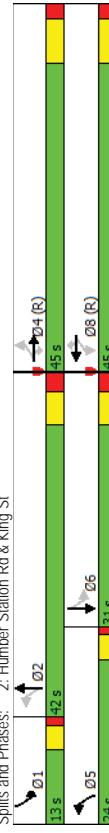
1: The Gore Rd & King St

Movement	E BL	E BT	E BR	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	S BL	S BT	S BR
Lane Configurations	266	609	14	146	559	101	87	634	306	35	294
Traffic Volume (vph)	266	609	14	146	559	101	87	634	306	35	294
Future Volume (vph)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane Width	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
Total Lost time (s)	4.0	6.6	4.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fitt	1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	0.85
Fitt Protected	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.95
Salid Flow (prot)	1785	1847	1633	1539	1865	1585	1785	1921	1585	1865	1541
Fitt Permitted	0.16	1.00	1.00	0.21	1.00	1.00	0.48	1.00	0.11	1.00	1.00
Salid Flow (perm)	292	1847	1633	1333	1865	1585	908	1921	1585	1865	1541
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	266	609	14	146	559	101	87	634	306	35	294
R/T/R Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	266	609	6	146	559	36	87	634	177	35	294
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	4%	0%	16%	3%	3%	0%	0%	5%	3%	6%
Turn Type	pm+pf	NA	Perm	pm+pf	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	7	4	3	8	2	2	2	6	6	6	6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	2	2	6	6	6	6
Actuated Green, G (s)	51.1	40.7	42.3	35.9	35.9	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7
Effective Green, g (s)	51.1	40.7	40.7	42.3	35.9	35.9	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.51	0.41	0.41	0.42	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
Clearance Time (s)	4.0	6.6	4.0	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grip Cap (vph)	316	751	664	669	569	324	685	555	71	665	550
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.09	0.33	0.04	0.24	0.30	c0.33	0.11	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.02
v/s Ratio Perm	c0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
vic Ratio	0.84	0.81	0.01	0.67	0.84	0.06	0.27	0.93	0.32	0.49	0.44
Uniform Delay, d1	19.1	26.2	17.6	20.7	29.3	21.0	22.9	30.9	23.3	25.1	24.5
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Incremental Delay, d2	18.0	9.3	0.0	7.6	11.8	0.2	18.4	0.3	5.3	0.5	0.1
Delay (s)	37.1	35.5	17.7	28.2	41.1	21.2	23.3	49.3	23.7	30.4	25.0
Level of Service	D	D	B	C	D	C	C	C	C	C	C
Approach Delay (s)	35.7	36.3	D	D	39.4	D	C	C	C	C	24.5
Approach LOS											
Intersection Summary											
HCM 2000 Control Delay	35.5										
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.90										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	100.0										
Intersection Capacity Utilization	112.9%										
Analysis Period (min)	15										
c Critical Lane Group											

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Lanes and Geometrics											
2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7
Lane Width (m)	0%	25.0	50.0	0%	25.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0		
Grade (%)	500	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0		
Storage Length (m)	Taper Length (m)	Lane Util. Factor	Ped Bike Factor	Filt Protected	Said. Flow (proj)	Filt Permitted	Said. Flow (perm)	Right Turn on Red	Said. Flow (R/T/R)	Link Speed (k/h)	Link Distance (m)
Travel Time (s)	24.7	24.7	0.850	0.950	1566	0.174	287	Yes	50	342.4	342.4
Intersection Summary	Area Type:	Other									

Future Total Conditions											
Afternoon Peak Hour											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group											
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	669	229	13	617	231	380	489	199	233	199
Future Volume (vph)	22	669	229	13	617	231	380	489	199	233	199
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	pm+pi	NA	pm+pi
Protected Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	5	2	1
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	5	2	1
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4	31.4
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Total Split (%)	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%	45.0%
Yellow Time (s)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode											
Act Effect Green (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
v/C Ratio	0.19	0.91	0.39	0.23	0.82	0.41	0.72	0.91	0.78	0.55	0.55
Control Delay	28.9	49.2	15.4	34.4	38.3	12.9	25.0	52.4	40.3	37.7	37.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	28.9	49.2	15.4	34.4	38.3	12.9	25.0	52.4	40.3	37.7	37.7
LOS	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D	D	D	D
Approach Delay	40.3	D			31.4				41.2	38.9	
Approach LOS					C				D	D	
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length (s)	46.8										
Actuated Cycle Length: 100											
Offset: 55%, Referenced to phase 4:EBTL and 8:WBTL, Start of Green											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											
Maximum v/C Ratio: 0.91											
Intersection Signal Delay: 37.9											
Intersection Capacity Utilization 90.5%											
Analysis Period (min): 15											
Splits and Phases: 2: Humber Station Rd & King St											
01	13 s	42 s	02	05 s	06						



Intersection LOS: D

ICU Level of Service: E

Queues		Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour																
		2: Number Station Rd & King St																
Lane Group		EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	22	669	229	13	617	231	380	550	199	253								
v/c Ratio	0.19	0.91	0.39	0.23	0.82	0.41	0.72	0.91	0.78	0.55								
Control Delay	28.9	49.2	15.4	34.4	38.3	12.9	250	52.4	40.3	37.7								
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Total Delay	28.9	49.2	15.4	34.4	38.3	12.9	250	52.4	40.3	37.7								
Queue Length 50th (m)	3.3	131.2	19.4	1.8	115.1	14.7	46.5	101.2	21.4	43.7								
Queue Length 95th (m)	m7.1	#210.0	43.7	8.0	#180.2	35.9	70.1	#161.6	#51.8	69.8								
Internal Link Dist (m)	318.4																	
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0																	
Base Capacity (vph)	114	732	593	56	754	562	549	646	257	472								
Stationary Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19	0.91	0.39	0.23	0.82	0.41	0.69	0.85	0.77	0.54								
Intersection Summary																		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.																		
m Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.																		
n Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.																		

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 2: Number Station Rd & King St																			
Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour																			
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBL	NBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR		
Lane Configurations																			
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	669	229	13	617	231	380	550	199	253	22	669	229	13	617	231	380	489	
Future Volume (vph)											22	669	229	13	617	231	380	489	
Ideal Flow (vphpl)											1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Lane Width											3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	
Total Lost time (s)											7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	
Lane Util. Factor											1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Filt.											1.00	1.00	0.85	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	0.99	
Filt Protected											0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	
Wait Flow (prot)											1566	1830	1296	1095	1883	1219	1733	1805	1898
Filt Permitted											0.17	1.00	1.00	0.12	1.00	0.39	1.00	0.19	1.00
Wait Flow (perm)											286	1830	1296	141	1883	1219	1707	1805	1898
Peak-hour factor, PHF											1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Adj. Flow (vph)											22	669	229	13	617	231	380	489	61
RTOR Reduction (vph)											0	0	74	0	74	0	5	0	3
Lane Group Flow (vph)											22	669	155	13	617	157	380	545	0
Heavy Vehicles (%)											14%	5%	26%	63%	2%	34%	5%	2%	0%
Turn Type											Perm	Perm	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	pm+pl	NA	
Protected Phases											4	4	4	8	8	5	2	1	
Permitted Phases											4	400	400	400	400	400	400	6	
Actuated Green, G (s)											40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	46.2	33.2	
Effective Green, g (s)											40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	46.2	33.2	
Actuated g/C Ratio											0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.46	0.33	
Clearance Time (s)											7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	4.0	6.4	
Vehicle Extension (s)											3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grip Cap (vph)											114	732	518	56	753	487	512	599	248
v/s Ratio Prot											0.08	c0.37	0.12	0.09	0.13	c0.13	c0.30	0.07	0.13
v/s Ratio Perm											0.19	0.91	0.30	0.23	0.82	0.21	0.80	0.55	
Uniform Delay, d1											19.5	28.4	20.4	19.8	26.8	20.7	19.3	32.0	33.2
Progression Factor											1.12	1.10	1.31	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Incremental Delay, d2											3.2	16.0	1.3	9.5	9.7	1.7	18.1	16.9	1.3
Delay (s)											25.2	47.3	28.1	29.3	36.5	22.4	25.1	50.0	43.3
Level of Service											C	D	C	D	C	D	C		
Approach Delay (s)											420	326	326	326	398	398	384	384	
Approach LOS											D	C	C	D	D	D	D		
Intersection Summary																			
HCM 2000 Control Delay																			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity Ratio																			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)																			
Intersection Capacity Utilization																			
Analysis Period (min)																			
c Critical Lane Group																			

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

n Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Lanes and Geometrics
5: King St & SW Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes	1	1	1	0	0	0
Taper Length (m)	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.850	0.927				
Frt Protected	0.950	0.977				
Sld. Flow (prot)	1785	1921	1633	1740	0	
Frt Permitted	0.950	0.977				
Sld. Flow (perm)	1785	1921	1921	1633	1740	0
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	50	50	50	
Link Distance (m)	192.2	368.5	90.0			
Travel Time (s)	13.8	26.5	6.5			
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

HCM Unsigned Intersection Capacity Analysis
5: King St & SW Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	133	824	738	142	59	69
Future Volume (Veh/h)	133	824	738	142	59	69
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Stop		
Grade						
Peak Hour Factor	1.00	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Hourly flow rate (vph)	133	824	738	142	59	69
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (m)						
Walking Speed (m/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None	TWLTL				
Median storage (veh)		2				
Upstream signal (m)	192	369				
pX, platoon/unlocked	0.80					
vC, conflicting volume	880					
vc1, stage 1 conf vol						
vc2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	728					
IC, single (s)	4.1					
IC, 2 stage (s)						
If (s)	2.2					
p0 queue free %	22					
cLM capacity (veh/h)	81					
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	SB 1	
Volume Total	133	824	738	142	128	
Volume Left	133	0	0	0	59	
Volume Right	0	0	0	142	69	
cSH	711	1700	1700	292		
Volume to Capacity	0.19	0.48	0.43	0.08	0.44	
Queue Length 95th (m)	5.5	0.0	0.0	16.9		
Control Delay (s)	112	0.0	0.0	26.6		
Lane LOS	B		D			
Approach Delay (s)	16	0.0	26.6			
Average Delay			D			
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay		2.5				
Intersection Capacity Utilization	63.7%					
Analyses Period (min)	15					
ICU Level of Service	B					

Lanes and Geometrics 6: King St & SC Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes	1	1	0	0	0	0
Taper Length (m)	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.950	0.850	0.950	0.950	0.969	0.969
Filt Protected	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.969	0.969
Satl. Flow (proj)	1785	1921	1921	1633	1768	0
Filt Permitted	0.278	0.278	0.278	0.278	0.278	0.278
Satl. Flow (perm)	522	1921	1921	1633	1768	0
Right Turn on Red						
Satl. Flow (RTOR)						
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	50	50	50	50
Link Distance (m)	368.5	458.8	105.2	7.6	7.6	7.6
Travel Time (s)	26.5	33.0	105.2	7.6	7.6	7.6
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

Timings 6: King St & SC Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)						
Future Volume (vph)						
Turn Type						
Protected Phases						
Permitted Phases						
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
Total Split (s)	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0
Total Split (%)	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	33.3%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	MIn	MIn
Act Effct Green (s)	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	13.3	13.3
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.15	0.15
v/c Ratio	0.35	0.54	0.59	0.12	0.65	0.65
Control Delay	9.1	8.4	9.1	2.8	39.7	39.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	9.1	8.4	9.1	2.8	39.7	39.7
LOS	A	A	A	A	D	D
Approach Delay	8.5	8.2	8.2	39.7		
Approach LOS	A	A	A	D		
Intersection Summary						
Cycle Length: 90						
Actuated Cycle Length: 90						
Offset: 36 (40%), Referenced to phase 4:EBT						
Natural Cycle: 80						
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated						
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.65						
Intersection Signal Delay: 1:1.2						
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 75.8%						
Analysis Period (min): 15						
Splits and Phases: 6: King St & SC Access						

Queues 6: King St & SC Access						Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour					
						→	→	→	→	→	→
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	133	750	811	138	187						
v/c Ratio	0.35	0.54	0.59	0.12	0.65						
Control Delay	9.1	8.4	9.1	2.8	39.7						
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Total Delay	9.1	8.4	9.1	2.8	39.7						
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.7	52.9	60.3	3.0	26.8						
Queue Length 95th (m)	22.5	100.8	115.0	10.2	45.3						
Internal Link Dist (m)	344.5	434.8			81.2						
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0	25.0									
Base Capacity (vph)	375	1380	1380	1193	494						
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0						
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0						
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0						
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.35	0.54	0.59	0.12	0.38						
Intersection Summary											

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
6: King St & SC Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour						Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour					
						→	→	→	→	→	→
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR					
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	133	750	811	138	118	69					
Future Volume (vph)	133	750	811	138	118	69					
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900					
Lane Width	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7					
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0					
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fit	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.95						
Fit Protected	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.97						
Salid Flow (prot)	1785	1921	1921	1633	1770						
Fit Permitted	0.28	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.97						
Salid Flow (perm)	522	1921	1921	1633	1770						
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Adj. Flow (vph)	133	750	811	138	118	69					
RTOR Reduction (vph)	0	0	0	20	27	0					
Lane Group Flow (vph)	133	750	811	118	160	0					
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%					
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Prot							
Protected Phases	4	8	8	6							
Permitted Phases	4										
Actuated Green, G (s)	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	13.3					
Effective Green, g (s)	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	64.7	13.3					
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.15					
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0						
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0						
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	375	1380	1380	1173	261						
v/s Ratio Prot	0.39	0.42	0.09								
v/s Ratio Perm	0.25										
vic Ratio	0.35	0.54	0.59	0.07							
Uniform Delay, d1	4.8	5.8	6.2	3.8	35.9						
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Incremental Delay, d2	2.6	1.5	1.8	0.2	4.2						
Delay (s)	7.4	7.4	8.0	4.0	40.1						
Level of Service	A	A	A	A	D						
Approach Delay (s)	7.4	7.4	40.1								
Approach LOS	A	A	D								
Intersection Summary											
HCM 2000 Control Delay	10.4										
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.59										
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	90.0										
Intersection Capacity Utilization	75.8%										
Analysis Period (min)	15										
c Critical Lane Group											

Lanes and Geometrics 7: King St & SE Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group						
Lane Configurations	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphp)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	500	0%	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Storage Lanes	1	1	1	0	0	0
Taper Length (m)	7.5		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.950	0.850	0.954			
Filt Protected	0.950	0.950	0.968			
Satl. Flow (prot)	1785	1921	1921	1774	0	
Filt Permitted	0.142		0.968			
Satl. Flow (perm)	267	1921	1921	1633	1774	0
Right Turn on Red				Yes		
Satl. Flow (RTOR)				25		
Link Speed (k/h)	50	50	50	50		
Link Distance (m)	458.8	342.4	146.4			
Travel Time (s)	33.0	24.7	10.5			
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

Timings 7: King St & SE Access

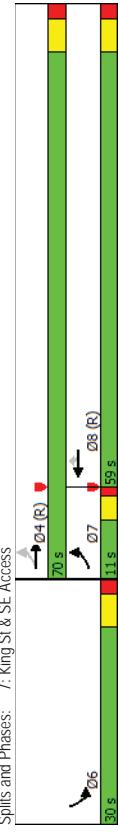
Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group						
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (vph)						
Future Volume (vph)						
Turn Type						
Protected Phases						
Permitted Phases						
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	9.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	30.0	30.0
Total Split (s)	11.0	70.0	59.0	59.0	30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	11.0%	70.0%	59.0%	59.0%	30.0%	30.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	MIn	MIn
Act Effct Green (s)	72.1	70.1	58.3	58.3	17.9	17.9
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.72	0.70	0.58	0.58	0.18	0.18
v/c Ratio	0.48	0.53	0.77	0.77	0.74	0.74
Control Delay	10.4	9.8	20.1	4.5	4.79	4.79
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	104.0	98.0	20.1	4.5	47.9	47.9
LOS	B	A	C	A	D	D
Approach Delay	9.9	17.3	47.9			
Approach LOS	A	B	D			
Intersection Summary						

Cycle Length: 100

Actuated Cycle Length: 100
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 4:EBTL and 8:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 80
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.77
Intersection Signal Delay: 17.9
Intersection Capacity Utilization 81.5%
Analysis Period (min) 15

Spills and Phases:



Queues		Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour					
7: King St & SE Access		EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	150	718	864	188	251		
v/c Ratio	0.48	0.53	0.77	0.19	0.74		
Control Delay	10.4	9.8	20.1	4.5	47.9		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	10.4	9.8	20.1	4.5	47.9		
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.1	61.5	135.2	7.3	44.0		
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.6	109.3	#23016	m15.3	66.5		
Internal Link Dist (m)	434.8	318.4			122.4		
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	312	1346	1119	980	444		
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.48	0.53	0.77	0.19	0.57		
Intersection Summary							
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.							
n Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.							
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.							

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 7: King St & SE Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour		Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	150	718	864
v/c Ratio	0.48	0.53	0.77
Control Delay	10.4	9.8	20.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	10.4	9.8	20.1
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.1	61.5	135.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.6	109.3	#23016
Internal Link Dist (m)	434.8	318.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0
Base Capacity (vph)	312	1346	1119
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.48	0.53	0.77
Intersection Summary		Intersection Summary	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		HCM 2000 Control Delay	
n Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		HCM 2000 Level of Service	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		B	
#		B	
m		Sum of lost time (s)	
n		160	
#		ICU Level of Service	
m		D	
#		15	
c Critical Lane Group			

Lanes and Geometrics 8: The Gore Rd & WS Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour

	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group						
Lane Configurations						
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	
Storage Lanes	1	0	0	0	1	
Taper Length (m)	0.0	100	100	100	100	100
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.986	0.982				
Flt Protected	0.957		0.950			
Sld. Flow (prot)	1813	0	1887	0	1785	1921
Flt Permitted	0.957		0.222			
Sld. Flow (perm)	1813	0	1887	0	417	1921
Right Turn on Red	Yes		Yes			
Sld. Flow (RTOR)	6		17			
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50			
Link Distance (m)	162.1		387.0			
Travel Time (s)	11.7		27.9			
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

Timings 8: The Gore Rd & WS Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour

	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group				
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases				
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	28.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Total Split (s)	28.0	62.0	62.0	62.0
Total Split (%)	31.1%	68.9%	68.9%	68.9%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?				
Recall Mode				
Act Effct Green (s)	10.3	71.4	71.4	71.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.11	0.79	0.79	0.79
v/c Ratio	0.50	0.65	0.66	0.22
Control Delay	42.6	8.4	3.8	3.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	42.6	8.4	3.8	3.8
LOS	D	A	A	A
Approach Delay	42.6	8.4	3.8	
Approach LOS	D	A	A	
Intersection Summary				
Cycle Length: 90				
Actuated Cycle Length: 90				
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green				
Natural Cycle: 75				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated				
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.65				
Intersection Signal Delay: 0.8				
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 68.5%				
Analysis Period (min): 15				

Spills and Phases: 8: The Gore Rd & WS Access



Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour					
Queues 8: The Gore Rd & W/S Access					
WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	979	19	339	
v/c Ratio	0.50	0.65	0.06	0.22	
Control Delay	426	8.4	3.8	3.8	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	426	8.4	3.8	3.8	
Queue Length 50th (m)	17.2	72.1	1.0	18.8	
Queue Length 95th (m)	32.0	138.3	3.1	26.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	138.1	363.0	3.1	174.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	447	1500	330	1523	
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.65	0.06	0.22	
Intersection Summary					

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 8: The Gore Rd & W/S Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour					
Lane Configurations					
WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL
Traffic Volume (vph)	94	11	846	133	19
Future Volume (vph)	94	11	846	133	19
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit	0.99	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit Protected	0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00
Salid Flow (prot)	1813	1886	1785	1921	
Fit Permitted	0.96	1.00	0.22	1.00	
Salid Flow (perm)	1813	1886	418	1921	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	94	11	846	133	19
RTOR Reduction (vph)	5	0	4	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	100	0	975	0	19
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	8	2	6	6	
Permitted Phases					
Actuated Green, G (s)	9.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	
Effective Green, g (s)	9.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.10	0.77	0.77	0.77	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	181	1445	320	1472	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.05	c0.52	0.05	0.18	
v/s Ratio Perm					
vic Ratio	0.55	0.67	0.06	0.23	
Uniform Delay, d1	38.6	5.1	2.6	3.0	
Progression Factor	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.98	
Incremental Delay, d2	3.6	2.5	0.4	0.4	
Delay (s)	422	7.6	2.8	3.3	
Level of Service	D	A	A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	422	7.6	3.3	3.3	
Approach LOS	D	A	A	A	
Intersection Summary					
HCM 2000 Control Delay	9.0	HCM 2000 Level of Service			
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio	0.66	A			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)	90.0	Sum of lost time (s)			
Intersection Capacity Utilization	68.5%	120			
Analysis Period (min)	15	C			
c Critical Lane Group					

Lanes and Geometrics 9: The Gore Rd & WC Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour

	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group						
Lane Configurations						
Ideal Flow (vphp)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Storage Length (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	
Storage Lanes	1	0	0	0	1	
Taper Length (m)	0.0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Ped Bike Factor						
Frt	0.986	0.979				
Flt Protected	0.957		0.950			
Sld. Flow (prot)	1813	0	1881	0	1785	1921
Flt Permitted	0.957		0.279			
Sld. Flow (perm)	1813	0	1881	0	524	1921
Right Turn on Red						
Sld. Flow (R/T/R)	6		Yes	19		
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50		50	
Link Distance (m)	1066		198.4		231.4	
Travel Time (s)	7.7		14.3		16.7	
Intersection Summary						
Area Type:	Other					

Timings 9: The Gore Rd & WC Access

Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour

Lane Group	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)	92	725	19	267
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases	8	2	6	6
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase	8	2	6	6
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	28.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Total Split (s)	28.0	62.0	62.0	62.0
Total Split (%)	31.1%	68.9%	68.9%	68.9%
Yellow Time (s)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lead/Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?				
Recall Mode				
Act Effct Green (s)	10.2	71.5	71.5	71.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.11	0.79	0.79	0.79
v/c Ratio	0.49	0.57	0.05	0.18
Control Delay	42.5	5.6	3.9	3.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	42.5	5.7	3.9	3.8
LOS	D	A	A	A
Approach Delay	42.5	5.7	3.8	
Approach LOS	D	A	A	
Intersection Summary				
Cycle Length: 90				
Actuated Cycle Length: 90				
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green				
Natural Cycle: 65				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated				
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.57				
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.3				
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 62.0%				
Analysis Period (min): 15				
Splits and Phases: 9: The Gore Rd & WC Access				
	02 (R)	62 s	06 (R)	28 s
			08	

Queues 9: The Gore Rd & W/C Access					
	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	103	858	19	267	
v/c Ratio	0.49	0.57	0.05	0.18	
Control Delay	42.5	5.6	3.9	3.8	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	42.5	5.7	3.9	3.8	
Queue Length 50th (m)	16.8	41.5	0.4	5.1	
Queue Length 95th (m)	31.4	70.2	4.1	28.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	82.6	174.4		207.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	447	1497	416	1525	
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	70	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.60	0.05	0.18	
Intersection Summary					

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
9: The Gore Rd & W/C Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Movement					
Lane Configurations					
Traffic Volume (vph)					
Future Volume (vph)	92	11	725	133	19 267 ↗
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5 3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0 6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00
Fit	0.99	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00
Fit Protected					
Satd. Flow (prot)	1812	1881	1785	1921	
Fit Permitted					
Satd. Flow (perm)	1812	1881	1881	1921	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	92	11	725	133	19 267
RTOR Reduction (vph)	5	0	4	0	0 0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	98	0	854	0	19 267
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0% 0%
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	8	2	6	6	
Permitted Phases					
Actuated Green, G (s)	8.9	69.1	69.1	69.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	8.9	69.1	69.1	69.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.10	0.77	0.77	0.77	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	179	1444	403	1474	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.05	c0.45	0.04	0.14	
v/s Ratio Perm					
vic Ratio	0.55	0.59	0.05	0.18	
Uniform Delay, d1	38.6	4.4	2.5	2.8	
Progression Factor	1.00	0.82	1.03	1.03	
Incremental Delay, d2	3.4	1.4	0.2	0.3	
Delay (s)	42.0	5.0	2.8	3.2	
Level of Service	D	A	A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	42.0	5.0	3.2	3.2	
Approach LOS	D	A	A	A	
Intersection Summary					
HCM 2000 Control Delay					
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio					
Actuated Cycle Length (s)					
Intersection Capacity Utilization					
Analysis Period (min)					
c Critical Lane Group					

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
9: The Gore Rd & W/C Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Movement					
Lane Configurations					
Traffic Volume (vph)	92	11	725	133	19 267 ↗
Future Volume (vph)	92	11	725	133	19 267
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5 3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0 6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00
Fit	0.99	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00
Fit Protected					
Satd. Flow (prot)	1812	1881	1785	1921	
Fit Permitted					
Satd. Flow (perm)	1812	1881	1881	1921	
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	92	11	725	133	19 267
RTOR Reduction (vph)	5	0	4	0	0 0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	98	0	854	0	19 267
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0% 0%
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	8	2	6	6	
Permitted Phases					
Actuated Green, G (s)	8.9	69.1	69.1	69.1	
Effective Green, g (s)	8.9	69.1	69.1	69.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.10	0.77	0.77	0.77	
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	179	1444	403	1474	
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.05	c0.45	0.04	0.14	
v/s Ratio Perm					
vic Ratio	0.55	0.59	0.05	0.18	
Uniform Delay, d1	38.6	4.4	2.5	2.8	
Progression Factor	1.00	0.82	1.03	1.03	
Incremental Delay, d2	3.4	1.4	0.2	0.3	
Delay (s)	42.0	5.0	2.8	3.2	
Level of Service	D	A	A	A	
Approach Delay (s)	42.0	5.0	3.2	3.2	
Approach LOS	D	A	A	A	
Intersection Summary					
HCM 2000 Control Delay					
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio					
Actuated Cycle Length (s)					
Intersection Capacity Utilization					
Analysis Period (min)					
c Critical Lane Group					

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
9: The Gore Rd & W/C Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Lanes and Geometrics 10: The Gore Rd & WN Access							
	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Group							
Lane Configurations							
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	
Grade (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
Storage Length (m)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0		
Storage Lanes	1	0	0	0	1		
Taper Length (m)	0.0	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Ped Bike Factor							
Frt	0.986	0.975					
Flt Protected	0.957		0.950				
Sld. Flow (prot)	1813	0	1873	0	1785	1921	
Flt Permitted	0.957		0.957		0.339		
Sld. Flow (perm)	1813	0	1873	0	637	1921	
Right Turn on Red							
Sld. Flow (RTOR)	6		24				
Link Speed (k/h)	50		50		50		
Link Distance (m)	119.9		231.4		136.3		
Travel Time (s)	8.6		16.7		9.8		
Intersection Summary							
Area Type:	Other						

Timings 10: The Gore Rd & WN Access							
Future Total Conditions Afternoon Peak Hour							
Lane Group	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT			
Lane Configurations							
Traffic Volume (vph)							
Future Volume (vph)	92		599	19	193		
Turn Type							
Protected Phases	Prot		NA	Perm	NA		
Permitted Phases			8	2	6		
Detector Phase			8	2	6		
Switch Phase							
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0		
Minimum Split (s)	28.0		25.0	25.0	25.0		
Total Split (s)	28.0		62.0	62.0	62.0		
Total Split (%)	31.1%		68.9%	68.9%	68.9%		
Yellow Time (s)	4.0		4.0	4.0	4.0		
All-Red Time (s)	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0		6.0	6.0	6.0		
Lead/Lag							
Lead-Lag Optimize?							
Recall Mode							
Act Effct Green (s)	10.2		71.5	71.5	71.5		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.11		0.79	0.79	0.79		
v/c Ratio	0.49		0.49	0.49	0.49		
Control Delay	42.5		6.5	3.7	3.5		
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	42.5		6.5	3.7	3.5		
LOS	D	A	A	A	A		
Approach Delay	42.5		6.5	3.5	3.5		
Approach LOS	D	A	A	A	A		
Intersection Summary							
Cycle Length: 90							
Actuated Cycle Length: 90							
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green							
Natural Cycle: 60							
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated							
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.49							
Intersection Signal Delay: 4.4							
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 55.6%							
Analysis Period (min): 15							
Splits and Phases: 10: The Gore Rd & WN Access							
	02 (R)	62 s	06 (R)	62 s	08	28 s	

Queues
10: The Gore Rd & WN Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Lane Group	WBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	103	736	19	193
v/c Ratio	0.49	0.49	0.04	0.13
Control Delay	42.5	6.5	3.7	3.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	42.5	6.5	3.7	3.5
Queue Length 50th (m)	16.8	33.1	0.7	7.7
Queue Length 95th (m)	31.4	81.6	2.9	16.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	95.9	207.4	2.9	112.3
Turn Bay Length (m)		50.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	447	1492	505	1525
Starvation Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducin	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.49	0.04	0.13
Intersection Summary				

HCM Signalized Intersection Capacity Analysis
10: The Gore Rd & WN Access

Future Total Conditions
Afternoon Peak Hour

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	92	11	599	137	19	193
Traffic Volume (vph)	92	11	599	137	19	193
Future Volume (vph)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Ideal Flow (vphpl)						
Lane Width	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7
Total Lost time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit	0.99	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fit Protected	0.96	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.00
Salid Flow (prot)	1812	1873	1785	1921		
Fit Permitted	0.96	1.00	0.94	1.00	0.94	1.00
Salid Flow (perm)	1812	1873	1836	1921		
Peak-hour factor, PHF	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Adj. Flow (vph)	92	11	599	137	19	193
RTOR Reduction (vph)	5	0	6	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	98	0	730	0	19	193
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Turn Type						
Protected Phases	8	2	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Permitted Phases			6	6	6	6
Actuated Green, G (s)	8.9	69.1	69.1	69.1	69.1	69.1
Effective Green, g (s)	8.9	69.1	69.1	69.1	69.1	69.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.10	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Clearance Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Lane Grp Cap (vph)	179	1438	488	1474		
v/s Ratio Prot	c0.05	c0.39		0.10		
v/s Ratio Perm			0.03			
vic Ratio	0.55	0.51	0.04	0.13		
Uniform Delay, d1	38.6	4.0	2.5	2.7		
Progression Factor	1.00	1.19	1.00	1.00		
Incremental Delay, d2	3.4	1.1	0.1	0.2		
Delay (s)	42.0	5.8	2.7	2.9		
Level of Service	D	A	A	A		
Approach Delay (s)	42.0	5.8	2.9			
Approach LOS	D	A	A			
Intersection Summary						
HCM 2000 Control Delay		8.8	HCM 2000 Level of Service	A		
HCM 2000 Volume to Capacity ratio		0.51	Sum of lost time (s)			
Actuated Cycle Length (s)		90.0	120			
Intersection Capacity Utilization		55.6%	ICU Level of Service	B		
Analysis Period (min)		15				
c Critical Lane Group						

Junctions 9	
ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module	
Variation 9.0.1.4646 [1]	© Copyright TRL Limited, 2021
For sale & distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL: Tel: +44 (0)1344 70758, email: software@tritico.uk, Web: http://www.tritico.co.uk	
The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution	

Filename: Bolton GO Access - 1h19
Path: G:\0 DEMO\SIMULATIONS\01 BA Group\7694-01 Bolton\ARCADY Analysis

Report generation date: 01/02/2021 16:55:54

»2031, AM
»2031, PM

Summary of junction performance

[Lane Simulation] : 2031									
	AM			PM			Network Capacity		
	Queue (Veh)	95% Queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS	Junction Delay (%)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS
Arm 1	0.7	2.2	6.07	A		4.98	A		
Arm 2	0.9	2.9	4.90	A		4.98	A		
Arm 3	1.0	3.3	4.56	A		4.98	A		

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the Data Errors and Warnings tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle. Arm and junction delays are averages for all movements, including movements with zero delay. Network Residual Capacity indicates the amount by which network flow could be increased before a user-defined threshold (see Analysis Options) is met.

File summary

File Description

Title	(untitled)
Location	Emil Kobb & GO access
Site number	
Date	30/10/2020
Version	
Status	(new file)
Identifier	
Client	
Jobnumber	
Enumerator	BACTORIOMA
Description	

Demand Set Summary

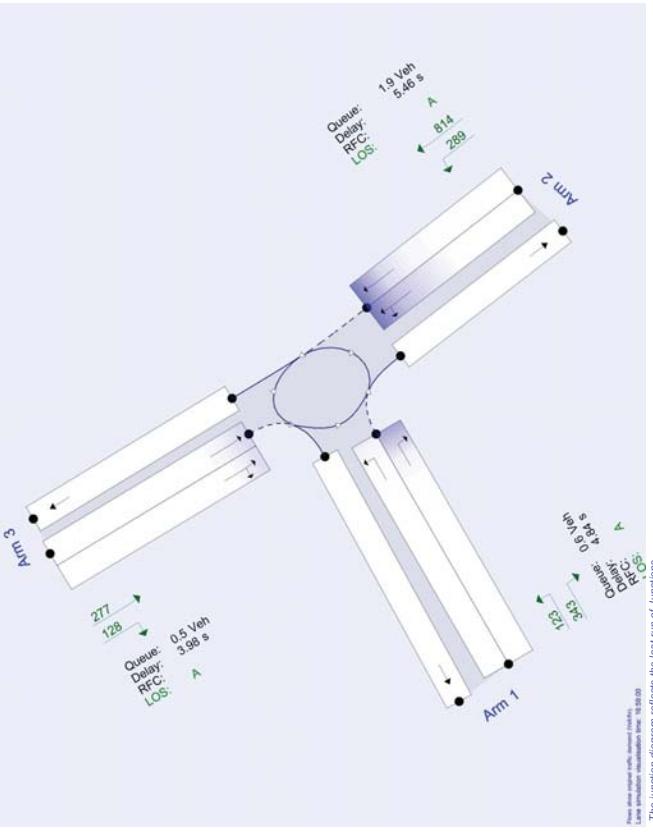
ID	Scenario name	Time Period name	Traffic profile type	Start time (HH:mm)	Finish time (HH:mm)	Time segment length (min)	Single time segment only	Run automatically
D3	2031	AM	FLAT	08:00	09:00	60	✓	✓
D4	2031	PM	FLAT	16:00	17:00	60	✓	✓

Analysis Set Details

ID	Use Lane Simulation	Include in report	Network flow scaling factor (%)	Network capacity scaling factor (%)
All	✓	✓	100.000	100.000

Units

m	Speed units	Traffic units input	Traffic units results	Flow units	Average delay units	Total delay units	Rate of delay units perMin
kph	Veh	Veh	Veh	s	s	s	



Lane utilization information available.
Lane simulation maximization time = 100.000
The junction diagram reflects the last run of Junctions.

2031, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

Severity	Area	Item	Description
Warning	Lane Simulation	A1 - Lane Simulation	This analysis set uses Lane Simulation mode. This is provided as an investigative tool and the user should apply judgement when interpreting the results.
Warning	Flow Arm 1	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 2	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 3	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Queue variations	Analysis Options	Queue percentiles may be unreliable if the mean queue in any time segment is very low or very high.

Junction Network

Junctions

Junction	Name	Junction Type	Arm order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
1	untitled	Standard Roundabout	1,2,3	4.98	A

Junction Network Options

Driving side	Lighting
Right	Normal/unknown

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	untitled	
2	untitled	
3	untitled	

Roundabout Geometry

Arm	V - Approach road half-width (m)	E - Entry width (m)	I' - Effective flare length (m)	R - Entry radius (m)	D - Inscribed circle diameter (m)	PHI - Conflict angle (deg)	Exit only
1	6.17	8.29	30.0	22.0	55.0	20.0	
2	6.87	7.55	30.0	21.6	55.0	20.0	
3	7.09	8.65	30.0	21.5	55.0	20.0	

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Final slope	Final intercept (PCUnr)
1	0.738	2487
2	0.715	2361
3	0.768	2851

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Lane Simulation: Arm Options

Arm	Lane capacity source	Traffic Considering Secondary Lanes (%)
1	Evenly split	10.00
2	Evenly split	10.00
3	Evenly split	10.00

Lanes					
Arm	Lane level	Lane	Destination arms	Has limited storage	Storage (PCU)
1	1 (Give-way line)	1	2	Infinity	0
1	1 (Give-way line)	2	3	Infinity	0
2	1 (Give-way line)	1	3	Infinity	0
2	1 (Give-way line)	2	1,3	Infinity	0
3	1 (Give-way line)	1	1,2	Infinity	0
3	1 (Give-way line)	2	2	Infinity	0

Entry Lane slope and intercept

Arm	Lane Level	Lane	Final slope	Final intercept (PCU/hr)
1	1 (Give-way line)	1	0.369	1244
2	1 (Give-way line)	1	0.368	1244
2	1 (Give-way line)	2	0.358	1180

Lane Movements

Arm	Lane Level	Lane	Destination arm
1	1 (Give-way line)	1	✓
2	1 (Give-way line)	2	✓
3	1 (Give-way line)	1	✓
3	1 (Give-way line)	2	✓

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

ID	Scenario	Time Period name	Traffic profile type	Start time (HH:mm)	Finish time (HH:mm)	Time segment length (min)	Single time segment only	Run automatically
D3	2031	AM	FLAT	08:00	09:00	60	✓	✓

Demand overview (Traffic)

Arm	Linked arm	Profile type	Use ODb data	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Scaling Factor (%)
1		FLAT	✓	393	100.000
2		FLAT	✓	566	100.000
3		FLAT	✓	809	100.000

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)		To	From	Lane level	Lane	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hrn)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
		1	1	2	3	2	275	789	0.344	275	0.0	0.5	6.651	A
		1	0	278	115	3	123	654	0.140	121	0.0	0.1	4.671	A
		2	259	0	307	1	354				354	0.0	0.000	A
		3	87	722	0	1,3	178	904	0.197	178	0.0	0.2	4.321	A
		1				2	385	1003	0.383	384	0.0	0.7	5.178	A
		2				1	1028			1028	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
		3				1	443	0.018	0.435	445	0.0	0.5	4.622	A
		1				2	399	990	0.402	399	0.0	0.4	4.493	A
		3				1	419			419	0.0	0.0	0.000	A

Vehicle Mix

Lanes: Queue Variation Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Side	Lane level	Lane	Mean (Veh)	Q05 (Veh)	Q90 (Veh)	Q95 (Veh)
1	Entry	1	1	0.54	0.00	0.00	1.47
	Exit	1	2	0.11	0.00	0.09	0.56
	Exit	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2	Entry	1	1	0.24	0.00	0.00	1.59
	Entry	1	2	0.70	0.00	0.00	2.27
	Exit	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Entry	1	1	0.52	0.00	0.00	1.35
	Entry	1	2	0.48	0.00	0.00	1.18
	Exit	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

2031, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

Severity	Area	Item	Description
Warning	Lane Simulation	A1 - Lane Simulation	This analysis set uses Lane Simulation mode. This is provided as an investigative tool and the user should apply judgement when interpreting the results.
Warning	Flow Arm 1	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 2	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 3	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Queue variations	Analysis Options	Queue percentiles may be unreliable if the mean queue in any time segment is very low or very high.

Junction Network

Junctions

Junction	Name	Junction Type	Arm order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
1	untitled	Standard Roundabout	1,2,3	4.99	A

Junction Network Options

Driving side	Lighting
Right	Normal/unknown

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

ID	Scenario name	Time Period name	Traffic profile type	Start time (HH:mm)	Finish time (HH:mm)	Time segment length (min)	Single time segment only	Run automatically
D4	2031	PM	FLAT	16:00	17:00	60	✓	✓

Vehicle mix varies over turn

Vehicle mix varies over entry

Vehicle mix source

PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)

2.00

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

Arm	Linked arm	Profile type	Use O-D data	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Scaling Factor (%)
1		FLAT	✓	466	100,000
2		Fl. AT	✓	1103	100,000
3		FLAT	✓	405	100,000

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages			
	To	1	2
From	1	0	6
2	8	0	6
3	9	22	0

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Max Queue (Veh)	Max 95th percentile in Queue (Veh)	Max LOS	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (Veh)
1	484	0.6	1.8	A	460	460
2	546	1.9	5.6	A	1109	1109
3	398	0.5	1.6	A	404	404

Main Results for each time segment

16:00 - 17:00

Arm	Total Demand (Veh)	Q95 (Veh)	Q50 (Veh)	Q90 (Veh)	Q5 (Veh)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	0.59	0.00	0.00	1.52	1.62	1055	0.320	338	0.0	0.4	5,184	A
2	1.85	0.00	0.92	3.55	5.62	122	0.118	414	0.0	0.1	3,854	A
3	0.49	0.00	0.00	1.30	1.63	1055	0.482	494	0.0	0.0	0.000	A

Queue Variation Results for each time segment

16:00 - 17:00												
Arm	Side	Lane	Lane level	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	Entry	1	2	3	338	1055	0.320	338	0.0	0.4	5,184	A
	Exit	1	1		414	122	0.118	414	0.0	0.1	3,854	A
2	Entry	1	1	3	494	1071	0.482	494	0.0	0.7	4,930	A
	Exit	1	2	1,3	613	1051	0.579	614	0.0	1.0	5,874	A
3	Entry	1	1	2	254	1050	0.241	254	0.0	0.3	4,071	A
	Exit	1	2		151	989	0.152	152	0.0	0.2	3,827	A

Lane Results

Lane Level notation: Lane level 1 is always closest to the junction.

Lanes: Main Results for each time segment

Arm	Side	Lane	Lane level	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	Entry	1	2	3	338	1055	0.320	338	0.0	0.4	5,184	A
	Exit	1	1		414	122	0.118	414	0.0	0.1	3,854	A
2	Entry	1	1	3	494	1071	0.482	494	0.0	0.7	4,930	A
	Exit	1	2	1,3	613	1051	0.579	614	0.0	1.0	5,874	A
3	Entry	1	1	2	254	1050	0.241	254	0.0	0.3	4,071	A
	Exit	1	1		944	944	0.152	944	0.0	0.0	0.000	A

Junctions 9									
ARCADY 9 - Roundabout Module									
Version 9.0.1.4646 []									
© Copyright TRL Limited, 2021.									
For sale & distribution information, program advice and maintenance, contact TRL:									
Tel: +44 (0)1344 770758, email: software@trlicco.uk, Web: http://www.trlicco.co.uk									
The users of this computer program for the solution of an engineering problem are in no way relieved of their responsibility for the correctness of the solution									
Filename: Bolton King&Emil - Dec - 1h19									
Path: G:\0 DEMO\SIMULATIONS\01 BA Group\7694-01 Bolton\ARCADY Analysis									
Report generation date: 01/02/2021 16:53:45									

AM										
Queue (Veh)	95% Queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	RFC	LOS	Junction Delay (s)	Network Residual Capacity	Lane Simulation] - 2020	PM		
Arm 1 0.6	2.7	4.04	A	A	A	%	0.8	2.8	A	%
Arm 2 0.5	1.7	4.80	A	A	A	%	1.0	2.6	A	%
Arm 3 0.7	2.4	4.02	A	A	A	%	0.2	0.8	A	%
Lane Simulation] - 2021										
Arm 1 1.6	4.5	6.21	A	A	A	%	2.0	5.4	A	%
Arm 2 1.9	4.3	7.13	A	A	A	%	7.3	20.6	C	%
Arm 3 1.8	5.0	6.30	A	A	A	%	1.1	3.1	A	%

Summary of junction performance

Location	Site number	Date	Status	Identifier	Client	Jobnumber	Enumerator	Description
(united)		30/10/2020	(new file)					

There are warnings associated with one or more model runs - see the Data Errors and Warnings tables for each Analysis or Demand Set.

Values shown are the highest values encountered over all time segments. Delay is the maximum value of average delay per arriving vehicle. Arm and junction delays are averages for all movements, including movements with zero delay. Network Residual Capacity indicates the amount by which network flow could be increased before a user-definable threshold (see Analysis Options) is met.

File summary

File Description

Title	(united)
Location	
Site number	
Date	30/10/2020
Version	
Status	(new file)
Identifier	
Client	
Jobnumber	
Enumerator	BACTORIOMA
Description	

2020, AM

Data Errors and Warnings

Severity	Area	Item	Description
Warning	Lane Simulation	A1 - [Lane Simulation]	This analysis set uses Lane Simulation mode. This is provided as an investigative tool and the user should apply judgement when interpreting the results.
Warning	Flow Arm 1	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 2	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 3	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Profile Type	D1 - 2020, AM	The DIRECT profile type is being used with the 'OD data varies over time' option, but O-D data does not vary over time. Are you sure this is correct?
Warning	Queue variations	Analysis Options	Queue percentiles may be unreliable if the mean queue in any link segment is very low or very high.

Junction Network

Junctions

Junction	Name	Junction Type	Arm order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
1	untitled	Standard Roundabout	1,2,3	4.25	A

Junction Network Options

Driving side	Lighting
Right	Normal/uniform

Arms

Arms

Arm	Name	Description
1	untitled	
2	untitled	
3	untitled	

Roundabout Geometry

Arm	V - Approach road half-width (m)	E - Entry width (m)	I' - Effective flare (m)	R - Entry radius (m)	D - Inscribed circle diameter (m)	PHI - Conflict (entry) angle (deg)	Exit only
1	6.17	8.29	30.0	22.0	55.0	20.0	
2	6.87	7.55	30.0	21.6	55.0	20.0	
3	7.09	8.65	30.0	21.5	55.0	20.0	

Slope / Intercept / Capacity

Roundabout Slope and Intercept used in model

Arm	Final slope	Final intercept (PCU/hr)
1	0.738	2487
2	0.715	2361
3	0.768	2651

The slope and intercept shown above include any corrections and adjustments.

Lane Simulation : Arm options

Arm	Lane capacity source	Traffic Considering Secondary Lanes (%)
1	Evenly split	10.00
2	Evenly split	10.00
3	Evenly split	10.00

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

To

From

3

277

123

0

0

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages			
	To	1	2
From		1	0
1	0	12	6
2	8	0	25
3	4	9	0

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Max Queue (Veh)	Max 50th percentile in Queue (Veh)	Max LOS	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (Veh)
1	4.04	0.6	2.7	A	4.48	448
2	4.80	0.5	1.7	A	4.02	402
3	4.02	0.7	2.4	A	5.92	592

Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Total Demand (Veh)	Junction Arrivals (Veh)	Circulating flow (Veh/hr)	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Throughput (lost) (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	449	449	316	449	555	0.0	0.6	4.042	A
2	402	402	125	403	639	0.0	0.5	4.802	A
3	593	593	278	593	251	0.0	0.6	4.017	A

Queue Variation Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Mean (Veh)	Q50 (Veh)	Q90 (Veh)	Q99 (Veh)	Q95 (Veh)
1	0.58	0.00	0.00	1.54	2.71
2	0.48	0.00	0.00	1.27	1.68
3	0.65	0.00	0.00	1.66	2.43

Queue Variation Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Side	Lane level	Lane	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	Entry	1	2	2	175	981	0.179	175	0.0	0.4	4.149	A
	Exit	1	1		555		0.267	274			0.000	A
2	Entry	1	1	3	77	901	0.085	555	0.0	0.1	4.129	A
	Exit	2	2	1,3	325	1025	0.317	77	0.0	0.4	4.981	A
3	Entry	1	1	1,2	639			639	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
	Exit	1	2	2	403	1152	0.350	403	0.0	0.5	4.258	A

Lane Results

Lane Level notation: Lane level 1 is always closest to the junction.

Lanes: Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Side	Lane	Lane	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	Entry	1	2	2,3	275	1029	0.267	274	0.0	0.4	4.149	A
	Exit	1	1		555			555	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
2	Entry	1	1	3	77	901	0.085	77	0.0	0.1	4.129	A
	Exit	2	2	1,3	325	1025	0.317	326	0.0	0.4	4.981	A
3	Entry	1	1	1,2	639			639	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
	Exit	1	2	2	403	1152	0.350	403	0.0	0.5	4.258	A

2020, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

Severity	Area	Item	Description
Warning	Lane Simulation	A1 - [Lane Simulation]	This analysis set uses Lane Simulation mode. This is provided as an investigative tool and the user should apply judgement when interpreting the results.
Warning	Flow Am 1	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Am 2	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Am 3	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Queue variations	Analysis Options	Queue percentiles may be unreliable if the mean queue in any time segment is very low or very high.

Heavy Vehicle Percentages

To		
	1	2
From	1	0
	2	0
	3	22
		0

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

ID	Scenario name	Time Period name	Traffic profile type	Start time (HH:mm)	Finish time (HH:mm)	Time segment length (min)	Single time segment only	Run automatically
D2	2020	PM	FLAT	16:00	17:00	60	✓	✓

Vehicle mix varies over entry	Vehicle mix varies over entry	Vehicle mix source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)
✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00

Demand overview (Traffic)

Arm	Linked arm	Profile type	Use O-D data	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Scaling Factor (%)
1		FLAT	✓	626	100.000
2		FLAT	✓	765	100.000
3		FLAT	✓	227	100.000

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

To		
	1	2
From	1	0
	2	0
	3	127
		0

Vehicle Mix

Arm	Side	Lane level	Lane	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hrn)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	Entry	1	2	2,3	407	1144	0.195	222	0,0	0,0	0,4	A
	Exit	1	1		494	1132	0.360		494	0,0	0,0	A
2	Entry	1	1	3	265	1026	0.258	266	0,0	0,3	0,183	A
	Exit	1	2	1,3	497	1005	0.496	501	0,0	0,7	6,017	A
3	Entry	1	1	1,2	468	1040	0.163	169	0,0	0,0	0,000	A
	Exit	1	2	2	58	951	0.061	58	0,0	0,0	4,044	A
					660	0,0		660	0,0	0,0	3,698	A
											0,000	A

Lanes: Queue Variation Results for each time segment

16:00 - 17:00

Arm	Side	Lane level	Lane	Mean (Veh)	Q05 (Veh)	Q50 (Veh)	Q90 (Veh)	Q95 (Veh)
1	Entry	1	1	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.91
	Exit	1	2	0.45	0.00	0.00	1.07	1.75
2	Entry	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Exit	1	2	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.72	1.13
3	Entry	1	1	0.75	0.00	0.00	1.69	2.16
	Exit	1	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Entry	1	1	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.78
	Exit	1	2	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Entry	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Exit	1	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

2031, AM

Data Errors and Warnings			
Severity	Area	Item	Description
Warning	Lane Simulation	A1 - Lane Simulation	This analysis set uses Lane Simulation mode. This is provided as an investigative tool and the user should apply judgement when interpreting the results.
Warning	Flow Arm 1	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 2	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Arm 3	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Queue variations	Analysis Options	Queue percentiles may be unreliable if the mean queue in any time segment is very low or very high.

Junction Network

Junctions

Junction	Name	Junction Type	Arm order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
1	untitled	Standard Roundabout	1,2,3	6.56	A

Junction Network Options

Driving side	Lighting
Right	Normal/unknown

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

ID	Scenario name	Time Period name	Traffic profile type	Start time (HH:mm)	Finish time (HH:mm)	Time segment length (min)	Single time segment only	Run automatically
D3_2031		All	FLAT	08:00	09:00	60	✓	✓

Vehicles mix varies over turn

Vehicle mix varies over entry

Vehicle mix source

PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)

2.00

Demand overview (Traffic)

Arm	Linked arm	Profile type	Use O-D data	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Scaling Factor (%)
1		FLAT	✓	849	100,000
2	Fl/At	✓		940	100,000
3	FLAT	✓		1001	100,000

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

	To	
1	1 2 3	
From 2	531 0 409	
3	338 663 0	

Vehicle Mix

Heavy Vehicle Percentages			
	To	1	2
From		1	0
1	0	12	6
2	8	0	25
3	4	22	9

Results

Results Summary for whole modelled period

Arm	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Max Queue (Veh)	Max 95th percentile in Queue (Veh)	Circulating flow (Veh/hr)	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Throughput (lost) (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Total Junction Arrivals (Veh)
1	840	840	4.5	663	839	871	0.0	1.5	6.213	A
2	936	936	1.9	160	938	1342	0.0	1.8	7.134	A
3	969	969	1.8	535	1000	564	0.0	1.7	6.298	A

Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Side	Lane	Lane level	Lane	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	QoS (Veh)
1	Entry	1	2	2	2,3	380	843	0.451	379	0.0	0.6	5.939	A
	Exit	1	1			871	860	0.536	460	0.0	0.9	6.440	A
	Exit	1	1	3		282	892	0.317	871	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
2	Entry	1	2	1,3		655	1014	0.646	282	0.0	0.4	5.177	A
	Exit	1	1			1342	657		657	0.0	1.4	7.984	A
	Entry	1	1	1,2		604	964	0.614	1342	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
3	Entry	1	2	2		395	902	0.438	395	0.0	0.6	5.636	A
	Exit	1	1			564	564		564	0.0	0.0	0.000	A

Queue Variation Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Mean (Veh)	QoS (Veh)	Q90 (Veh)	Q99 (Veh)	Q95 (Veh)
1	1.57	0.00	0.57	3.74	4.47
2	1.86	0.00	1.30	3.38	4.33
3	1.77	0.00	0.73	4.28	5.01

Lane Results

Lane Level notation: Lane level 1 is always closest to the junction.
Lanes: Main Results for each time segment

08:00 - 09:00

Arm	Side	Lane	Lane level	Lane	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	QoS (Veh)
1	Entry	1	2	2	2,3	380	843	0.451	379	0.0	0.6	5.939	A
	Exit	1	1			871	860	0.536	460	0.0	0.9	6.440	A
	Exit	1	1	3		282	892	0.317	871	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
2	Entry	1	2	1,3		655	1014	0.646	282	0.0	0.4	5.177	A
	Exit	1	1			1342	657		657	0.0	1.4	7.984	A
	Entry	1	1	1,2		604	964	0.614	1342	0.0	0.0	0.000	A
3	Entry	1	2	2		395	902	0.438	395	0.0	0.6	5.636	A
	Exit	1	1			564	564		564	0.0	0.0	0.000	A

2031, PM

Data Errors and Warnings

Severity	Area	Item	Description
Warning	Lane Simulation	A1 - [Lane Simulation]	This analysis set uses Lane Simulation mode. This is provided as an investigative tool and the user should apply judgement when interpreting the results.
Warning	Flow Am 1	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Am 2	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Flow Am 3	Analysis Options	Queue Variations cannot be calculated for the selected traffic profile type.
Warning	Queue variations	Analysis Options	Queue percentiles may be unreliable if the mean queue in any time segment is very low or very high.

Junction Network

Junction Name	Junction Type	Arr order	Junction Delay (s)	Junction LOS
1 unlabelled	Standard Roundabout	1,2,3	11.77	B

Junction Network Options

Driving side	Lighting
Right	Normal/unknown

Traffic Demand

Demand Set Details

ID	Scenario name	Time Period name	Traffic profile type	Start time (HH:mm)	Finish time (HH:mm)	Time segment length (min)	Single time segment only	Run automatically
04	2031	PM	FLAT	16:00	17:00	60	✓	✓

Vehicle mix varies over turn	Vehicle mix varies over entry	Vehicle mix source	PCU Factor for a HV (PCU)
✓	✓	HV Percentages	2.00

Demand overview (Traffic)

Arr	Linked arrm	Profile type	Use O-D data	Average Demand (Veh/hr)	Scaling Factor (%)
1		FLAT	✓	1056	100.000
2		FLAT	✓	1578	100.000
3		FLAT	✓	620	100.000

Origin-Destination Data

Demand (Veh/hr)

		To			From			Demand (Veh/hr)		
		1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	4
From	1	0	727	329						
	2	394	0	774						
	3	155	465	0						

Vehicle Mix

Arr	Lane level	Lane	Destination arms	Total Demand (Veh/hr)	Capacity (Veh/hr)	RFC	Throughput (Veh/hr)	Start queue (Veh)	End queue (Veh)	Delay (s)	LOS
1	Entry	1	2	2,3	454	973	0.467	454	0,0	1,3	A
	Exit	1	1		942	970	0.531	609	0,0	0,0	A
2	Entry	1	3	661	965	0.664	942	0,0	1,6	10.008	B
	Exit	1	2	1,3	886	976	0.905	683	0,0	5,6	C
3	Entry	1	1	1,2	1195	1195	1,0	1195	0,0	0,0	A
	Exit	1	2	2	261	817	0.415	357	0,0	0,7	A
				1102	817	0.319	262	0,0	0,4	5,298	A
								1102	0,0	0,0	A

13

14

Lanes: Queue Variation Results for each time segment
16:00 - 17:00

Arm	Side	Lane level	Lane	Mean (Veh)	Q05 (Veh)	Q50 (Veh)	Q90 (Veh)	Q95 (Veh)
1	Entry	1	1	0.67	0.00	0.00	1.54	2.31
	Exit	1	2	1.34	0.00	0.46	3.19	4.25
2	Entry	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Exit	1	2	1.64	0.00	0.67	3.68	4.75
3	Entry	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.70	17.06
	Exit	1	2	5.66	0.00	3.55	12.70	17.06